



SAMPLE REGISTRATION SYSTEM

STATISTICAL REPORT 1997



**REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA
NEW DELHI**

P R E F A C E

In the absence of dependable data from the Civil Registration System (CRS) in India, the Sample Registration System (SRS) has been the main source of information on fertility and mortality indicators at state and national levels. The SRS mechanism involves collection of data through two different procedures viz., continuous enumeration and retrospective half-yearly surveys followed by a process of matching of the two records and subsequent field verification of unmatched and partially matched events. The methodology provides a cross-check on the correctness and completeness of events of births and deaths listed in both the records.

The present report gives an analysis of population composition by broad age groups, sex and marital status, fertility and mortality levels by sex and broad age groups etc., for India and bigger states. It also gives information on items of demographic interest such as mean age at effective marriage for females, interval between current live birth and previous live birth and also distribution of live births by birth order. These additional items are being collected through SRS from 1990 onwards on the basis of certain recommendations of a Technical Committee. The report also provides data on fertility by level of education of the women to study the impact of female education on fertility. I am sure these items will be of interest to demographers and other data users.

The SRS is a joint effort of the Central and State Governments and this study has been possible with the active involvement of staff and officers of the Directorates of Economics & Statistics of Kerala and Maharashtra as well as the staff and officers of the Directorates of Census Operations and the SRS Wing of the Vital Statistics Division at the headquarters. This report has been processed and prepared on personal computers and has come out as the collective effort of all staff members. I am happy to place on record my appreciation of the efforts put in by Shri A.K. Saxena, Assistant Director, Km. Prabha, Data Entry Operator, S/Shri Brijesh Kumar, S.K. Jain and Ravi Kant, Computers and Smt. Shashi Chawla, Stenographer in the preparation of this report under the overall guidance of Shri S.K. Sinha, Deputy Registrar General.

New Delhi
January 2000

Jayant Kumar Banthia
Registrar General, India

CONTENTS

	Page
List of statements	vii-x
List of charts	Xi
Definitions	xii-xiii
Figures at a glance, India – 1997	xiv-xv
Chapter 1 – Introduction	1-8
Chapter 2 - Population Composition	9-31
Chapter 3 - Estimates of Fertility Indicators	32-62
Chapter 4 - Estimates of Mortality Indicators	63-85
Appendix : DETAILED TABLES	
1. Per cent distribution of estimated population by age-group, sex and residence, 1997	87-95
2. Per cent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997	96-112
3. Fertility Indicators, 1997	113-117
4. Fertility indicators by level of education of women, 1997	118-134
5. Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997	135-151
6. Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997	135-151
7. Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval and birth order, 1997	152-168
8. Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997	169-185
9. Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997	169-185
10. Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997	186-194

LIST OF STATEMENTS

	Page
General	
1 Number of sample units and population covered, India, states and union territories, 1997	4
Population Composition	
2 Per cent distribution of population by broad age group, sex and residence, India, 1997	8
3 Percentage of population in the age group 0-4 years by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	9
4 Percentage of population in the age group 0-14 years by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	10
5 Percentage of population in the age group 15-59 years by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	17
6 Percentage of population in the age group 60 years and above by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	18
7 Percentage distribution of population by sex and marital status, India and bigger states, 1997	23
8 Percentage distribution of population aged 10+ by sex and marital status, India and bigger states, 1997	24
9 Percentage distribution of female aged 10+ by marital status and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	25
10 Percentage distribution of female aged 15+ by marital status and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	26
11 Percentage of females who got married by age at effective marriage by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	27
12 Female age at effective marriage by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	28

Fertility Indicators

13	Crude birth rates by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	31
14	Per cent change in average birth rate between 1985-87 and 1995-97 by residence, India and bigger states	32
15	General fertility rate (GFR) by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	36
16	Per cent change in average GFR between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states	40
17	Age specific fertility rates (ASFRs) by residence, India, 1997	41
18	Per cent change in age specific fertility rates between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India	41
19	Age specific fertility rates (ASFRs), India and bigger states	42
20	Per cent distribution of cumulative fertility by age, India and bigger states, 1997	44
21	Mean age of fertility and associated standard deviation, India and bigger states, 1997	45
22	Total fertility rate (TFR) by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	46
23	Per cent change in average TFR between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states	50
24	Gross reproduction rate (GRR) by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	51
25	Age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs) by residence, India 1997	52
26	Age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs) India and bigger states, 1997	52
27	Total marital fertility rates (TMFRs) by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	53
28	Per cent female population in the age group 15-49 by level of education, India and bigger states, 1997	54

29	General fertility rate by level of education of women, India and bigger states, 1997	
30	Age specific fertility rates by level of education of women, India 1997	
31	Total fertility rate by level of education of women, India and bigger states, 1997	59
32	Percentage distribution of current live births by birth order, India and bigger states, 1997	60
33	Per cent distribution of 2nd and higher order live births by interval, India and bigger states, 1997	61
34	Per cent distribution of live births by type of medical attention received by the mother at delivery by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	62

Mortality Indicators

35	Crude death rates by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	63
36	Per cent change in average death rate between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states	64
37	Crude death rates by sex and residence, India, 1997	68
38	Crude death rates by sex, India and bigger states, 1997	68
39	Per cent distribution of deaths by broad age groups, India and bigger states, 1997	69
40	Percentage of infant deaths to total deaths by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	70
41	Estimated infant mortality rates by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	74
42	Per cent change in average infant mortality rates between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states	75
43	Neo-natal mortality rates and percentage of neo-natal deaths to infant deaths by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	76

Fertility Indicators

13	Crude birth rates by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	31
14	Per cent change in average birth rate between 1985-87 and 1995-97 by residence, India and bigger states	32
15	General fertility rate (GFR) by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	36
16	Per cent change in average GFR between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states	40
17	Age specific fertility rates (ASFRs) by residence, India, 1997	41
18	Per cent change in age specific fertility rates between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India	41
19	Age specific fertility rates (ASFRs), India and bigger states, 1997	42
20	Per cent distribution of cumulative fertility by age, India and bigger states, 1997	44
21	Mean age of fertility and associated standard deviation, India and bigger states, 1997	45
22	Total fertility rate (TFR) by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	46
23	Per cent change in average TFR between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states	50
24	Gross reproduction rate (GRR) by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	51
25	Age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs) by residence, India 1997	52
26	Age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs) India and bigger states, 1997	52
27	Total marital fertility rates (TMFRs) by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	53
28	Per cent female population in the age group 15-49 by level of education, India and bigger states, 1997	54

29	General fertility rate by level of education of women, India and bigger states, 1997	
30	Age specific fertility rates by level of education of women, India 1997	
31	Total fertility rate by level of education of women, India and bigger states, 1997	59
32	Percentage distribution of current live births by birth order, India and bigger states, 1997	60
33	Per cent distribution of 2nd and higher order live births by interval, India and bigger states, 1997	61
34	Per cent distribution of live births by type of medical attention received by the mother at delivery by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	62

Mortality Indicators

35	Crude death rates by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	63
36	Per cent change in average death rate between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states	64
37	Crude death rates by sex and residence, India, 1997	68
38	Crude death rates by sex, India and bigger states, 1997	68
39	Per cent distribution of deaths by broad age groups, India and bigger states, 1997	69
40	Percentage of infant deaths to total deaths by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	70
41	Estimated infant mortality rates by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	74
42	Per cent change in average infant mortality rates between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states	75
43	Neo-natal mortality rates and percentage of neo-natal deaths to infant deaths by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	76

	Page	
44	Early neo-natal mortality rates and percentage share of early neo-natal deaths to infant deaths by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	77
45	Peri-natal mortality rates and still birth rates, India and bigger states, 1997	78
46	Percentage of deaths in the age group 0-4 years to total deaths by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	79
47	Estimated death rates for children aged 0-4 years by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	80
48	Estimated death rates for children aged 5-14 years by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	81
49	Estimated death rates for persons aged 15-59 years by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	82
50	Estimated death rates for persons aged 60 years and above by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997	83
51	Per cent distribution of deaths by type of medical attention received before death by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	84

LIST OF CHARTS

1.	Flow chart	
2.	Per cent distribution of population by broad age-groups, India, 1997	11
3.	Percentage of child population (0-4 years) for India and bigger states, 1997	13
4.	Percentage of population aged 0-14 years for India and bigger states, 1997	15
5.	Percentage of population aged 15-59 years for India and bigger states, 1997	19
6.	Percentage of population aged 60+ for India and bigger states, 1997	21
7.	Female age at effective marriage by residence, India, 1997	29
8.	Birth rate by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	33
9.	Distribution of bigger states by values of birth rate for rural and urban areas, 1997	35
10.	GFR by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	37
11.	Distribution of bigger states by values of general fertility rate for rural and urban areas, 1997	39
12.	Per cent cumulative age-specific fertility rate, India, 1997	43
13.	Total fertility rate by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	47
14.	Distribution of bigger states by values of total fertility rate for rural and urban areas, 1997	49
15.	Total fertility rate by level of education of women, India, 1997	57
16.	Death rate by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	65
17.	Distribution of bigger states by values of death rate for rural and urban areas, 1997	67
18.	Infant mortality rate by residence, India and bigger states, 1997	71
19.	Distribution of bigger states by values of infant mortality rate for rural and urban areas, 1997	73

DEFINITIONS

Crude birth rate (CBR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of live births during the year}}{\text{Mid-year population}} \times 1000$
Age-specific fertility rate (ASFR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of live births in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year female population of the same age-group}} \times 1000$
General fertility rate (GFR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of live births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year female population in the age-group(15-49) years}} \times 1000$
Total fertility rate (TFR)	=	$\frac{5 \times \sum_{15-19}^{45-49} \text{ASFR}}{1000}$
Gross reproduction rate (GRR)	=	$\frac{5 \times \sum_{15-19}^{45-49} \text{ASFR for female live births}}{1000}$
Age-specific marital fertility rate (ASMFR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of live births in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year married female population of thesame age-group}} \times 1000$
General marital fertility rate (GMFR)	=	$\frac{\text{Number of live births in a year}}{\text{Mid-year married female population in theage-group (15-49) year}} \times 1000$
Total marital fertility Rate (TMFR)	=	$\frac{5 \times \sum_{15-19}^{45-49} \text{ASMFR}}{1000}$

$$\text{Crude death rate (CDR)} = \frac{\text{Number of deaths during the year}}{\text{Mid-year population}} \times 1000$$

$$\text{Age-specific mortality rate (ASMR)} = \frac{\text{Number of deaths in a particular age-group}}{\text{Mid-year population of the same age-group}} \times 1000$$

$$\text{Infant mortality rate (IMR)} = \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1000$$

Infant mortality rate comprises of two parts viz. Neo-natal mortality rate and Post neo-natal mortality rate. The neo-natal mortality rate also comprises of two part viz. Early neo-natal mortality rate and late neo-natal mortality rate. These are defined as:

$$\text{Neo-natal mortality rate (NMR)} = \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths of less than 29 days during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1000$$

$$\text{Early neo natal mortality rate} = \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths of less than 7 days during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1000$$

$$\text{Late neo-natal mortality rate} = \frac{\text{Number of infant deaths of 7 days to less 29 days during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1000$$

$$\text{Post neo-natal mortality rate (PNMR)} = \frac{\text{Number of deaths of 29 days to less than one year during the year}}{\text{Number of live births during the year}} \times 1000$$

$$\text{Peri-natal mortality rate (PMR)} = \frac{\text{Number of still births and infant deaths of less than 7 days during the year}}{\text{Number of live births and still births during the year}} \times 1000$$

$$\text{Still birth rate (SBR)} = \frac{\text{Number of still births during the year}}{\text{Number of live births and still births during the year}} \times 1000$$

FIGURES AT A GLANCE, INDIA - 1997

Item	Total	Rural	Urban
I. Per cent distribution of population by broad age groups			
0-14	35.9	37.1	31.7
15-59	57.4	56.0	62.3
60+	6.7	6.9	6.0
II. Fertility Indicators			
Crude Birth Rate	27.2	28.9	21.5
General Fertility Rate	109.9	119.5	80.7
Age specific Fertility Rate			
15-19	53.7	60.7	31.5
20-24	225.6	241.8	177.8
25-29	188.2	200.1	151.6
30-34	109.1	121.8	70.6
35-39	54.6	63.2	28.8
40-44	25.8	30.3	12.0
45-49	7.7	9.2	3.2
Total Fertility Rate	3.3	3.6	2.4
Gross Reproduction Rate	1.6	1.7	1.1
General Marital Fertility Rate	144.7	153.6	114.5
Total Marital Fertility Rate	4.7	4.9	4.1
Mean age at effective marriage for females	19.1	19.0	20.7
III. Total Fertility Rate by level of education of the mother			
Illiterate	4.4	4.6	3.7
Literate	2.5	2.7	2.1
Without formal education	3.4	3.5	3.1
Below class X	2.7	2.8	2.4
Class X-XII	2.1	2.3	1.8
Above class XII	1.7	2.0	1.6
IV. Per cent distribution of live births by birth order			
1	30.8	29.6	36.4
2	25.5	25.8	29.6
3	18.0	18.4	16.3
4+	25.2	26.6	18.4
V. Per cent distribution of Current live births by birth interval (in months)			
10-12	0.5	0.5	0.5
12-18	7.8	7.6	8.6
18-24	14.8	15.1	13.7
24-30	23.1	23.0	23.7
30-36	10.2	10.5	9.1
36+	43.5	43.3	44.3

FIGURES AT A GLANCE, INDIA - 1997

Item	Total	Rural	Urban
VI. Mortality Indicators			
Crude Death Rate	8.9	9.6	6.5
Percentage of infant deaths to total deaths	21.7	23.1	14.9
Percentage of deaths of less than one week to total infant deaths	48.8	49.3	44.9
Infant Mortality Rate	71	77	45
Neo-natal mortality rate	46	51	26
Early neo-natal mortality rate	35	38	20
Late neo-natal mortality rate	11	13	6
Post neo-natal mortality rate	25	26	19
Peri-natal Mortality Rate	43	46	29
Still Birth Rate	9	9	9
VII. Percentage distribution of births by type of medical attention at delivery			
Institutional	25.4	17.8	59.6
Doctor, nurse or trained midwife	28.7	28.1	31.2
Traditional birth attendants	41.7	49.2	7.7
Relatives and others	4.2	4.8	1.5
VIII. Percentage distribution of deaths by type of medical attention before death			
Institutional	20.0	16.8	35.8
Medical attention other than institution	67.6	69.3	59.6
No medical attention	12.4	13.9	4.6

CHAPTER - 1

INTRODUCTION

The increasing acuteness of the population problem in India and the deficiencies in the statutory civil registration system have greatly intensified the need for quick and reliable estimates of birth and death rates on a current and continuous basis. The population census, though, provides decadal vital rates; it does not provide a measure of the change in population from year to year. To measure short-term changes in the growth of population for projecting its future trends and to evaluate the results of the family planning programs, there is need for resorting to alternate sources of data. Various alternate methods based on the application of sampling techniques have been tried and tested in many developing countries. Such methods include single and multi-round retrospective surveys and the dual record system. In the absence of dependable vital rates from civil registration, the Office of the Registrar General, India, initiated the scheme of sample registration of births and deaths in India popularly known as Sample Registration System (SRS) in 1964-65 on a pilot basis and on full scale from 1969-70. The scheme is a large-scale demographic sample survey based on a dual record system.

1.2 The main objective of SRS is to provide reliable estimates of birth and death rates at the state and national levels for rural and urban areas separately. It also provides various other measures of fertility and mortality.

1.3 The field investigation under Sample Registration System consists of continuous enumeration of births and deaths in a sample of villages/urban blocks by a resident part-time enumerator, and an independent six monthly retrospective survey by a full-time supervisor. The data obtained through these two sources are matched. The unmatched and partially matched events are re-verified in the field to get an unduplicated count of correct events. The advantage of this procedure, in addition to elimination of errors of duplication, is that it leads to a quantitative assessment of the sources of distortion in the two sets of records making it a self-evaluating technique.

Basic structure of the System

1.4 The main components of SRS are :

- (i) Base-line survey of the sample units to obtain usual resident population of the same sample areas;
- (ii) Continuous (longitudinal) enumeration of vital events pertaining to usual resident population by the enumerator;
- (iii) An independent half-yearly survey for recording births and deaths which occurred during the half-year under reference and up-dating the Houselist and Household schedule by the Supervisor;
- (iv) Matching of events recorded during continuous enumeration and those listed in course of half- yearly survey;
- (v) Field verification of unmatched and partially matched events.

1.5 Baseline Survey : The base-line survey is carried out prior to the start of continuous enumeration. This involves preparation of a notional map of the area to be surveyed, house numbering and house listing and filling-in of a household schedule. Wherever a sound system of house numbering exists the same is adopted. Otherwise, the house numbering is done by the enumerator/supervisor with the help of chalk and tar, etc. at a conspicuous place near the entrance of the house. The supervisor prepares a notional map with the help of the enumerator showing important landmarks and location of the houses covered by the sample unit. He then prepares a list of houses/households covered by the sample in the House List (Form 1) and fills-in the Household Schedule (Form 2) wherein he records the residential status and demographic particulars of each individual residing in the household viz. name, sex, age, marital status and relation to head of household, etc. The inmates of public institutions like hotels, inns, schools and hospitals are excluded, but households living permanently within the compound of such institutions are covered. A list of pregnant women (Form 3) is also prepared at the time of the base line survey.

1.6 Continuous enumeration : The enumerator maintains a Birth Record (Form 4) and a Death Record (Form 5) in respect of his area. The enumerator is expected to record all births and deaths occurring within the sample unit, as well as those of the usual residents occurring outside the sample unit. The events to visitors occurring within the sample unit are also listed, but these are not taken into account while calculating rates. Thus the events to be enumerated by the enumerator are those pertaining to: (i) Usual residents inside the sample unit; (ii) Usual residents outside the sample unit; (iii) Inmigrants present; (iv) Inmigrants absent; (v) Visitors inside the sample unit.

1.7 For ensuring complete netting, the enumerator uses different means to get information of the occurrence of vital events in the sample unit. He takes the help of the village priest, barber, village headman, midwife and such other functionaries and contacts these informants at frequent intervals and collects information about the occurrence of births and deaths. On being informed about the occurrence of an event, he visits the concerned household and records the prescribed particulars. He also keeps in touch with other socially important persons and visits local or nearby hospitals, nursing homes, cremation or burial grounds, at frequent intervals to keep himself informed about the occurrence of events. He is required to maintain a list of pregnant women (Form 3) which helps him in netting of all the births. Despite all these efforts, the enumerator may fail to have information about some of the events. Therefore, he is required to visit all the households once in each quarter (in rural areas) and once a month (in urban areas) so as to ensure that all the events have been recorded.

1.8 Half-yearly survey : Half-yearly survey is carried out independently in each sample unit by a full-time supervisor. The supervisor belonging to the statistical cadre of the Census Directorates (either a Computer or Statistical Assistant or any suitable official) visits households in the sample unit and records the particulars of births and deaths in Forms 9 & 10 respectively pertaining to usual residents and to visitors (only those occurring within the sample unit) which had occurred during the half-yearly period (January-June or July-December) under reference. Simultaneously, he updates the 'house-list', the 'household schedule' and 'list of pregnant women' by making suitable entries. In carrying out this survey he does not have access to the birth and death records of the enumerator which are withdrawn from the field before the supervisor is deputed for the half yearly survey. An overlapping reference period of one year is also adopted in the survey in order to net the events which might have been missed in the previous half-yearly survey.

1.9 **Matching :** On completion of the half-yearly survey, the Forms 9 & 10 filled-in by the supervisors are compared with the Forms 4 & 5 (filled-in by the enumerators). This is done either at the state or district headquarters or at regional centers. Each entry in the enumerator's and supervisor's record is matched item by item and events are classified as fully matched, partially matched and unmatched. The items generally considered for matching are location of the household i.e. name of the head of house-hold and house-number, name of the mother (for birth) and name of the deceased and cause of death (in case of death), residential status, sex and month of occurrence.

1.10 **Field verification of unmatched and partially matched events :** Every unmatched or partially matched event is verified by a visit to the concerned household. This is done either by a third person or jointly by the supervisor and the enumerator, depending upon the availability of staff.

1.11 **Sample design:** The Sample design adopted for SRS is a uni stage stratified simple random sample without replacement. In rural areas, each district within a state has been divided into two stratas viz. Strata 1 - Villages with population less than or equal to 1500 and Strata 2 - Villages with population more than 1500. In order to cover the village by one part-time enumerator, villages belonging to the second strata (having population of more than 1,500) were segmented into two or more segments of equal size. A simple random sample of villages and segments has been selected, from each of the two strata, without replacement in each State/Union Territory. In urban areas stratification has been done on the basis of size class of the towns/cities. The towns/cities were grouped into five classes, viz.:- towns with population below 20,000 (b) towns with population of 20,000 and more but less than 50,000 (c) towns with population of 50,000 and more but less than 100,000 (d) towns with population of 100,000 and more but less than 500,000, (e) cities with population of 500,000 and more but less than 1,000,000 and (f) each city with population 1,000,000 or more, treated as a separate stratum. The sampling unit in urban area is a census enumeration block. A simple random sample of these enumeration blocks has been selected without replacement from each of the size classes of Towns/cities in each State/Union Territory. Statement 1 shows the number of sample units and population covered in 1997, separately for rural and urban areas of all the states and union territories where SRS is being implemented.

Statement 1

Number of sample units and population covered India, States and Union Territories, 1997

India/States/ Union Territories	No. of sample units			Population covered (in '000)		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India	6671	4436	2235	5973*	4649*	1329*
Bigger states						
1. Andhra Pradesh	310	210	100	312	245	67
2. Assam	275	200	75	235	192	43
3. Bihar	500	400	100	530	471	59
4. Gujarat	300	200	100	275	223	52
5. Haryana	180	110	70	205	155	50
6. Karnataka	375	260	115	355	282	73
7. Kerala	250	150	100	299	237	62
8. Madhya Pradesh	400	300	100	374	315	59
9. Maharashtra	375	200	175	336	229	107
10. Orissa	405	300	105	296	235	61
11. Punjab	200	120	80	174	125	49
12. Rajasthan	350	250	100	320	271	49
13. Tamil Nadu	375	200	175	354	234	120
14. Uttar Pradesh	650	450	200	650	542	108
15. West Bengal	475	300	175	458	350	108
Smaller States						
1. Arunachal Pradesh	56	50	6	44	38	6
2. Goa	70	40	30	61	44	17
3. Himachal Pradesh	190	140	50	98	71	27
4. Jammu & Kashmir	166	100	66	N.A	N.A	N.A
5. Manipur	150	100	50	128	93	35
6. Meghalaya	120	100	20	59	49	10
7. Mizoram	32	16	16	23	12	11
8. Nagaland	35	25	10	N.A	N.A	5
9. Sikkim	60	50	10	53	45	8
10. Tripura	75	60	15	85	77	8
Union Territories						
1. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	45	30	15	31	22	9
2. Chandigarh	30	5	25	27	7	20
3. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	25	20	5	25	22	3
4. Daman & Diu	17	15	2	19	18	1
5. Delhi	130	10	120	99	15	84
6. Lakshadweep	10	5	5	12	8	4
7. Pondicherry	40	20	20	36	22	14

* : Exclude Jammu & Kashmir for which data are not available due to non receipt of returns

N.A : Not available due to non-receipt of returns.

1.12 **Estimation procedure :** Estimates of births, deaths and population for both rural and urban areas are obtained using unbiased method of estimation. The estimates of birth and death rates are obtained as the ratios of the estimated births and deaths to the estimated population respectively.

1.13 **Organisation:** The SRS, from 1995, is being implemented mainly through the Directorates of Census Operations in both rural and urban areas. However, in Kerala and Maharashtra the rural units are being looked after by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics and the urban units by the Directorate of Census Operations.

1.14 For continuous enumeration, there is an enumerator for each sample unit, who is usually a resident teacher employed on a part-time basis and is paid a small honorarium for this purpose. For supervision and conduct of half-yearly surveys, there are full-time supervisors at the state headquarters. One supervisor is usually assigned a set of 10 to 12 sample units for conducting half-yearly surveys. The state headquarters have a complement of staff necessary for planning and organising various field operations, training of the field staff, effecting proper supervision and control, ensuring regular flow of returns from the field, forwarding of various returns to the Office of the Registrar General, India and for undertaking certain minimum tabulations.

1.15 At the national level, the Vital Statistics Division of the office of the Registrar General, India coordinates the implementation work, formulates and prescribes necessary standards, provides necessary instructions and guidance, undertakes tabulation and analysis of data and their dissemination.

1.16 **Training and Supervision :** Each enumerator is given the necessary training before he starts the work. This is followed by periodic trainings. In addition, he/she is also provided with a manual of instructions for day to day consultation in order to sort out any difficulties in course of work. Each computer-supervisor is also given necessary training with a view to enabling him/her to carry out the supervision work and conduct the half-yearly surveys properly and efficiently. He is also provided with a manual of instructions for this purpose. Various state officials associated with the implementation of the SRS are also given necessary training. There is a manual for the staff of the state headquarters which provides detailed instructions and guidance with regard to the various stages of work involved at the state level. The manual is very comprehensive and covers all aspects of the system.

1.17 Supervision of the field work is an important component of SRS. This is undertaken by the supervisory level officials such as the Investigator, Assistant Director, Deputy Director/Joint Director and Director. In addition each supervisor is expected to supervise the enumeration work in a set of 10 sample units. Officers at the state headquarters undertake visits to sample units and inspect the work at the field level. Officers of Vital Statistics Division in the headquarters also undertake surprise check and visits in SRS units for control of the quality of work.

1.18 SRS Forms and their flow : For collecting information on population and vital events various forms/schedules have been prescribed under the SRS. Depending upon various operations under the system the following 17 types of forms which have recently been revised and in use are:

A. Baseline Survey Forms

- Form 1 : House List
- Form 2 : Household Schedule
- Form 3 : List of pregnant women

B. Continuous enumeration Forms

- Form 4: Births recorded by Enumerator (January-June/July-December)
- Form 5: Deaths recorded by Enumerator (January-June/July-December)
- Form 6: Monthly report of Births
- Form 7: Monthly report of Deaths

C. Half yearly Survey Forms

- Form 9: Births recorded by Supervisor (January-June/July-December)
- Form 10: Deaths recorded by Supervisor (January-June/July-December)
- Form 15: Distribution of usual resident population by age, sex and marital status (as on 1 July/1 January)
- Form 16: Distribution of Female population by broad age group and level of education (as on 1 July, - a newly introduced form)
- Form 17: Number of females who got married by age at effective marriage (January-June/July-December)

D. Compilation/Tabulation Forms

- Form 8: Consolidated monthly report on births and deaths
- Form 11: Finalised list of Births (January-June/July-December)
- Form 12: Finalised list of Deaths (January-June/July-December)
- Form 13: Results of the HYS for Births (January-June/July-December)
- Form 14: Results of the HYS for Deaths (January-June/July-December)

1.19 Every enumerator is required to send to the state headquarters in the first week of the following month a monthly report on births and deaths (Forms 6 and 7) based on entries from the birth and death records (Forms 4 and 5) kept with him for six months prior to initiation of the half yearly surveys. On the basis of the monthly reports received from the sample units, the state headquarters are required to prepare a consolidated monthly report (Form 8) and forward the same to the Office of the Registrar General, India by the end of the following month. The monthly reports for the individual units remain at the state headquarters. The supervisor records details of each birth and death event occurring during

the six-month reference period in Forms 9 and 10 respectively. After matching of each birth and death event recorded in Forms 4 and 5 with those in Forms 9 and 10 and verification of partially and unmatched events in the field, finalised forms 11 and 12 are prepared after necessary corrections and inclusion of additional events recorded during the survey. These forms are sent to the Office of the Registrar General, India along with the half-yearly survey results in Forms 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17. Flow chart of SRS returns is shown in Chart 1 below.

Chart 1

FLOW CHART

BASELINE SURVEY

(By Supervisor with the help of enumerator)

1. Houselist (Form 1)
2. Household schedule (Form 2)
3. List of pregnant women (Form 3)
4. Base-line population
 - (a) By age, sex and marital status (Form 15)
 - (b) Female population by age and level of education (Form 16)

CONTINUOUS ENUMERATION

(By enumerator)

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>BIRTHS
Births recorded by
enumerator (Form 4)
Monthly report
(Form 6)</p> | <p>DEATHS
Deaths recorded by
enumerator (Form 5)
Monthly Report
(Form 7)</p> |
|---|---|

Consolidated monthly report (Form 8)
By States/UTs to ORGI

HALF-YEARLY SURVEY

1. Updating houselist (Form 1) and Household schedule (Form 2)
2. Population for each HYS (Form 15 and Form 16)
3. Number of ever married women (Form 17)

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>BIRTHS
List of births
(Form 9)</p> | <p>DEATHS
List of deaths
(Form 10)</p> |
|--|---|

MATCHING
Births: Form 4 with Form 9
Deaths: Form 5 with Form 10

RE-VERIFICATION
(By third person or jointly by enumerator and supervisor)

Transmission to State/ORGI

Finalisation of Forms 11 to 14 by implementing agencies

- Form 11: Finalised list of births
- Form 12: Finalised list of deaths
- Form 13: Results of HYS for births
- Form 14: Results of HYS for deaths

Transmission of Forms 11 to 17 to ORGI

CHAPTER - 2

POPULATION COMPOSITION

The mid year population enumerated in SRS through updation of the Household Schedule (Form 2) is estimated and tabulated by sex, broad-age groups and marital status for working out various fertility and mortality rates. Salient features of the population composition as obtained from SRS in 1997 are described in this Chapter.

Age composition

2.2 Age, one of the most important demographic information, is collected under SRS for every member of the households covered. Age composition by broad age groups 0-14, 15-59 and 60+ for the year 1997 at the national level is shown in Statement 2. The age group 0-14 is further broken into the age groups 0-4, 5-9 and 10-14. It is observed that for most of the age groups male-female differences in the age distribution of population are negligible except for age group 65+. The proportion of young children 0-4 years and also the proportion of population in the age group 0-14 are higher in rural areas than in urban areas for both males and females. A higher proportion of males and females in the working age group 15-59 live in urban areas as compared to rural areas. Chart 2 gives pictorial presentation of data shown in Statement 2. Table 1 (Appendix) gives per cent distribution of population by age and sex for India and bigger states.

Statement 2

Per cent distribution of population by broad age groups sex and residence, India # 1997

Residence	Sex	Broad age groups (years)							
		0-4	5-9	10-14	0-14	15-59	60+	15-64	65+
Total	Person	11.2	12.7	11.9	35.9	57.4	6.7	60.1	4.1
	Male	11.4	12.8	12.1	36.3	57.3	6.3	59.9	3.8
	Female	11.1	12.6	11.7	35.4	57.5	7.1	60.3	4.3
Rural	Person	11.7	13.3	12.1	37.1	56.0	6.9	58.7	4.2
	Male	11.8	13.5	12.4	37.6	55.8	6.6	58.4	4.0
	Female	11.5	13.2	11.9	36.5	56.2	7.3	59.1	4.4
Urban	Person	9.9	10.7	11.2	31.7	62.3	6.0	64.7	3.6
	Male	9.9	10.7	11.2	31.9	62.5	5.6	64.8	3.3
	Female	9.8	10.6	11.2	31.5	62.0	6.4	64.5	3.9

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

2.3 Per cent share of population in selected age groups for bigger states by residence and sex are given in Statements 3 to 6. Statement 3 gives the percentage of population below 5 years of age. At the national level 9.9 per cent of the urban population in 1997 was below 5 years of age as against 11.7 per cent for rural areas. Sex differences in the share of child population are negligible both in rural and urban areas. Among the bigger states the percentage of child population in rural areas varies from 9.0 in Kerala to 13.1 in both Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh. In urban areas such variation was from 7.6 in West Bengal to 11.8 in Uttar Pradesh. Chart 3 shows the pictorial presentation of percentage of child population for bigger states.

Statement 3

Percentage of population in the age group 0-4 years by sex and residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India #	11.2	11.4	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.5	9.9	9.9	9.8
Andhra Pradesh	10.1	10.3	9.8	10.1	10.3	9.9	9.9	10.2	9.6
Assam	11.5	11.6	11.4	11.8	12.0	11.6	8.7	8.5	8.8
Bihar	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.8	12.8	12.7	10.9	10.8	10.9
Gujarat	10.2	10.5	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.1	9.8	10.4	9.1
Haryana	12.0	12.4	11.6	12.4	12.7	12.0	10.8	11.3	10.2
Himachal Pradesh	10.2	11.2	9.3	10.4	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.8	8.2
Karnataka	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.1
Kerala	8.9	9.4	8.4	9.0	9.6	8.5	8.4	9.0	7.9
Madhya Pradesh	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.1	13.1	13.2	10.6	10.7	10.6
Maharashtra	11.2	11.3	11.0	12.0	12.3	11.7	9.9	9.8	9.9
Orissa	11.0	11.1	10.8	11.1	11.3	10.9	9.7	9.8	9.7
Punjab	9.9	10.3	9.4	10.1	10.5	9.6	9.5	9.9	9.0
Rajasthan	12.0	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.4	12.1	11.1	11.3	10.8
Tamil Nadu	9.1	9.3	8.8	9.2	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.6
Uttar Pradesh	12.9	12.9	12.8	13.1	13.1	13.0	11.8	11.8	11.8
West Bengal	9.4	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.0	10.1	7.6	7.2	8.1

Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

2.4 Percentage of population below 15 years of age for India and bigger states by sex and residence is given in Statement 4. At the national level 37.1 per cent of rural population in 1997 was below 15 years of age as against 31.7 per cent for urban areas. Percentage of population below 15 years in rural areas varies from 28.2 in Kerala to 41.0 in Bihar as against 25.5 in Kerala to 37.5 in Uttar Pradesh in urban areas. Chart 4 gives the pictorial presentation of percentage of persons below 15 years of age for bigger states by residence.

Statement 4

Percentage of population in the age group 0-14 years by sex and residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India #	35.9	36.3	35.4	37.1	37.6	36.5	31.7	31.9	31.5
Andhra Pradesh	33.8	34.3	33.3	34.2	34.9	33.6	32.3	32.6	32.1
Assam	37.1	36.9	37.4	38.0	37.9	38.1	29.5	28.5	30.6
Bihar	40.5	40.9	40.0	41.0	41.5	40.4	36.4	35.8	37.0
Gujarat	32.5	33.1	31.9	33.2	33.7	32.6	31.1	31.6	30.6
Haryana	37.0	37.4	36.5	37.8	38.2	37.5	33.8	34.6	32.9
Himachal Pradesh	32.4	34.4	30.5	32.8	35.0	30.7	27.8	27.8	27.8
Karnataka	31.9	32.2	31.5	32.6	33.0	32.3	30.1	30.5	29.7
Kerala	27.5	29.2	25.9	28.2	29.9	26.6	25.5	27.1	24.0
Madhya Pradesh	38.8	39.0	38.5	39.6	39.9	39.3	34.3	34.4	34.2
Maharashtra	33.8	34.3	33.4	35.7	36.6	34.8	30.9	30.7	31.0
Orissa	34.6	35.1	34.1	35.0	35.7	34.4	31.7	31.3	32.2
Punjab	32.6	33.5	31.6	32.8	33.8	31.7	32.0	32.8	31.1
Rajasthan	38.3	38.7	37.8	38.8	39.2	38.3	36.0	36.6	35.4
Tamil Nadu	28.8	29.4	28.2	29.6	30.3	29.0	27.1	27.6	26.5
Uttar Pradesh	40.3	40.6	40.0	40.8	41.1	40.5	37.5	37.8	37.2
West Bengal	33.0	32.8	33.3	35.4	35.4	35.4	26.5	25.8	27.3

Excludes Jammu and Kashmir

2.6 Statement 5 gives the percentage of population in the working age group 15-59 years for India and bigger states by sex and residence. At the national level 56.0 per cent of the population in rural areas and 62.3 per cent in the urban areas are found to be in this age group. In rural areas such percentage varies from 52.3 in Uttar Pradesh to 62.6 in both Kerala and Tamil Nadu whereas in urban areas such variation is from 57.3 in Uttar Pradesh to 66.2 in West Bengal. Chart 5 gives the pictorial presentation of percentage of population in the age group 15-59 years by residence.

Chart 2 : Percent distribution of population by broad age groups, India, 1997

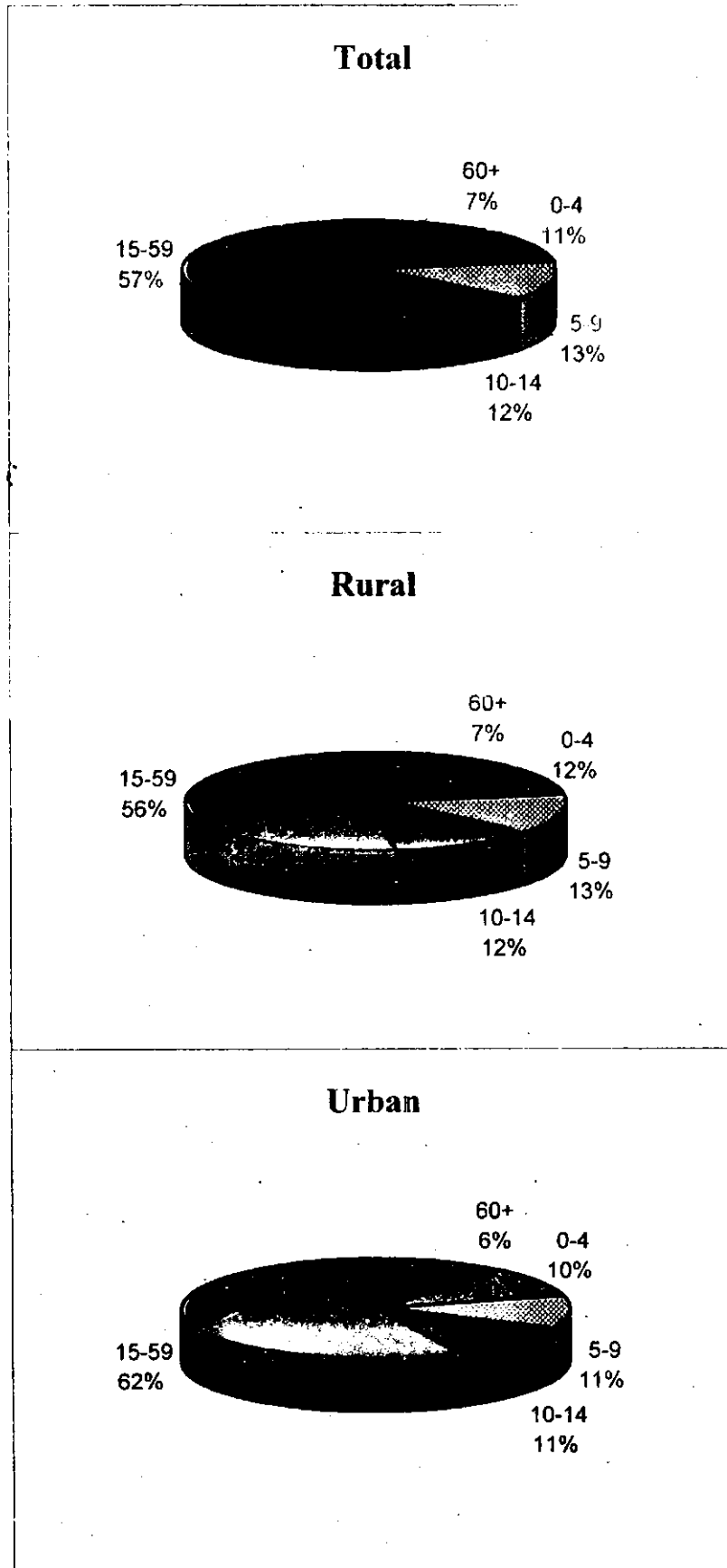


Chart 3: Percentage of child population (0-4 years), India and bigger states, 1997

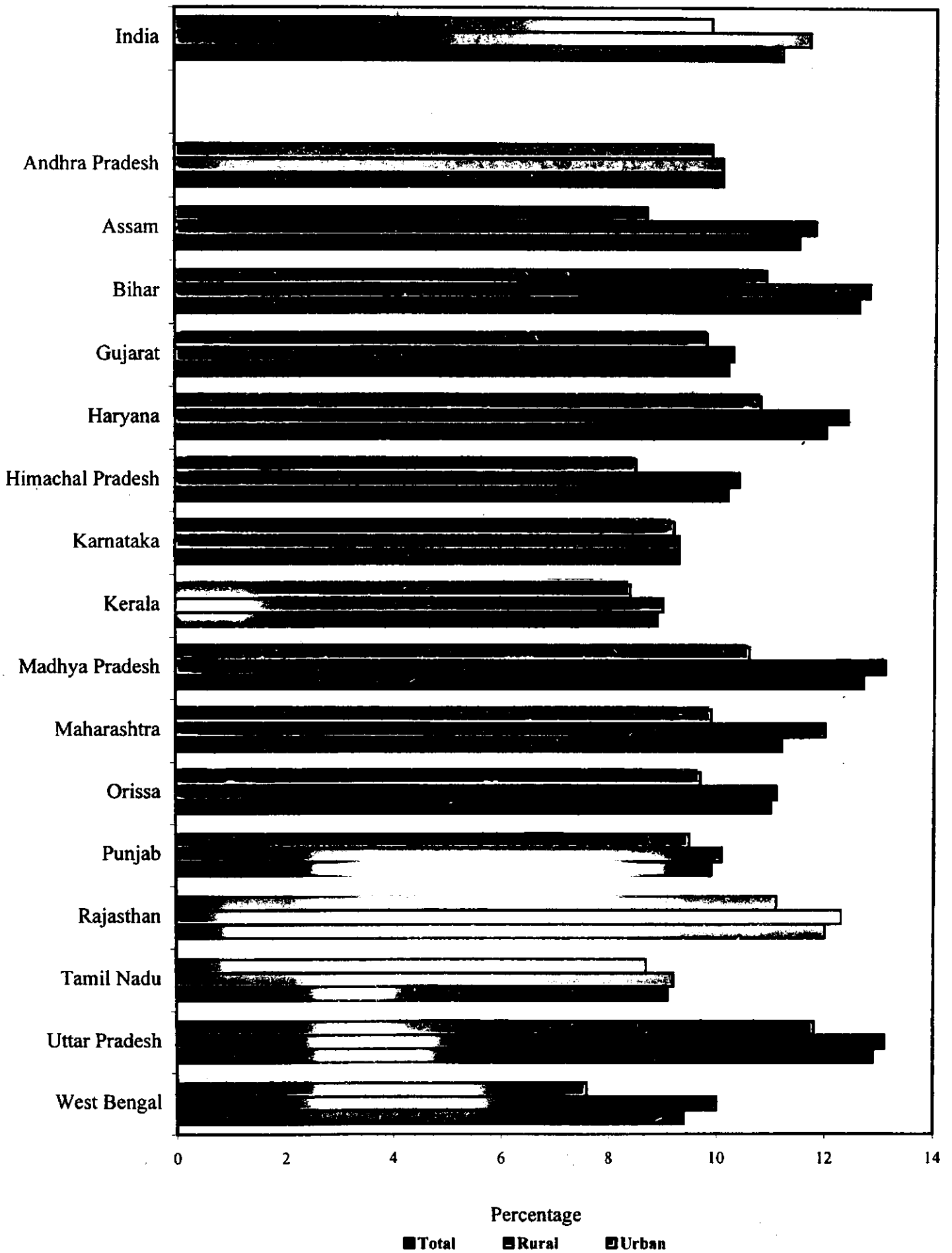
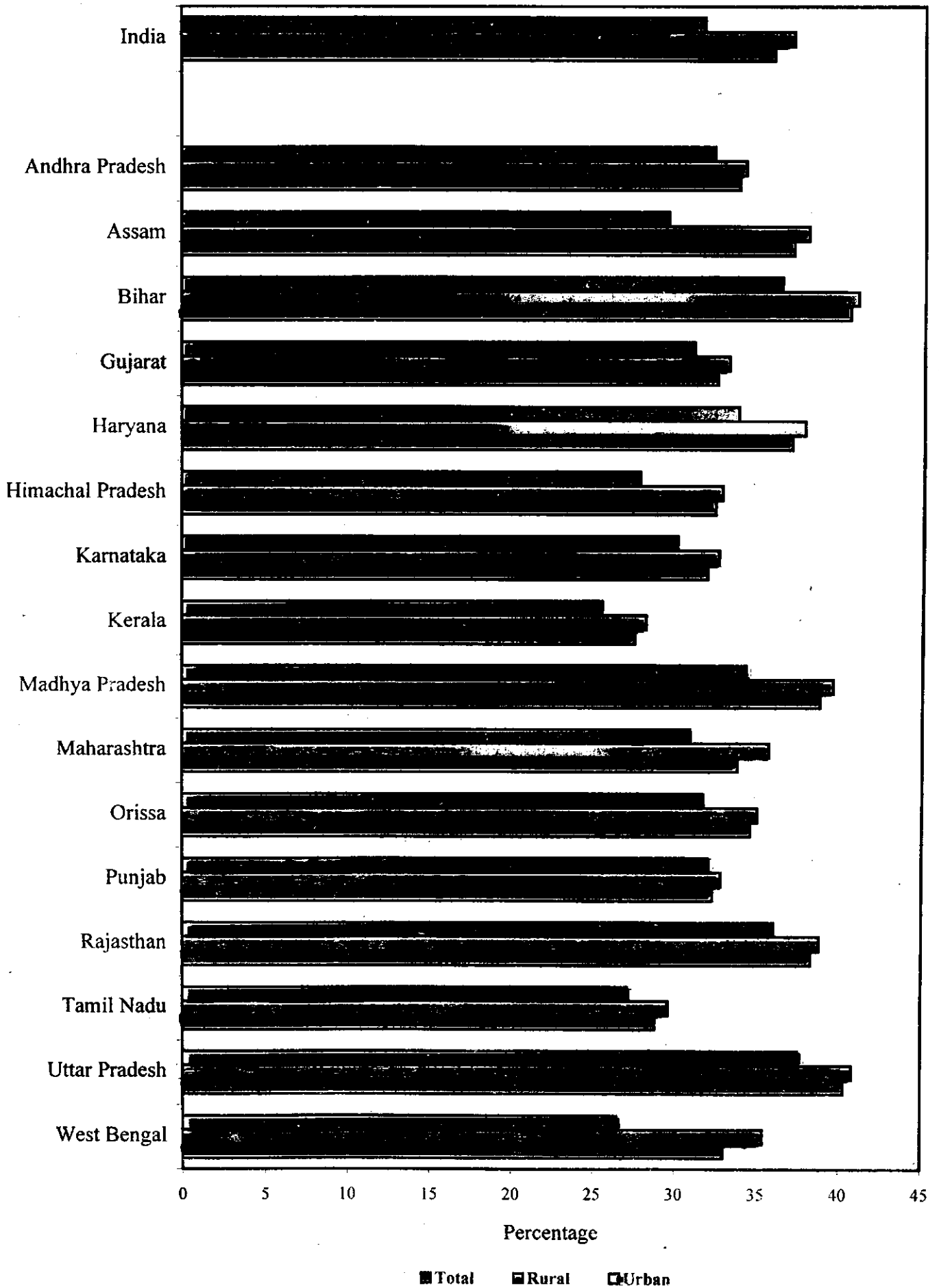




Chart 4: Percentage of population aged 0-14 years, India and bigger states, 1997



Statement 6

Percentage of population in the age group 60 years and above by sex and residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India #	6.7	6.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	7.3	6.0	5.6	6.4
Andhra Pradesh	7.0	6.5	7.5	7.6	7.1	8.0	5.4	4.8	5.9
Assam	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.5	5.1	5.0	5.2
Bihar	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.3	4.6	4.4	4.9
Gujarat	6.8	6.0	7.7	7.5	6.7	8.4	5.4	4.7	6.2
Haryana	7.1	6.7	7.5	7.4	7.0	7.8	5.9	5.4	6.5
Himachal Pradesh	8.5	9.0	8.1	8.7	9.3	8.2	6.2	6.0	6.5
Karnataka	6.8	6.4	7.2	7.0	6.6	7.4	6.4	6.1	6.7
Kerala	9.3	8.7	9.8	9.2	8.7	9.7	9.3	8.6	10.0
Madhya Pradesh	6.2	5.8	6.6	6.4	6.0	6.8	5.0	4.7	5.3
Maharashtra	7.5	6.8	8.1	8.3	7.7	9.0	6.1	5.5	6.8
Orissa	7.3	6.9	7.6	7.5	7.2	7.8	5.3	5.0	5.7
Punjab	8.1	7.9	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.9	6.5	6.1	7.0
Rajasthan	6.1	5.5	6.7	6.2	5.6	6.9	5.5	4.9	6.3
Tamil Nadu	7.5	7.4	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.9	7.0	6.8	7.3
Uttar Pradesh	6.6	6.4	6.9	6.9	6.6	7.2	5.2	5.0	5.5
West Bengal	6.1	5.6	6.5	5.6	5.1	6.1	7.3	6.9	7.7

Excludes Jammu and Kashmir

Marital Status

2.7 Besides age, the other important demographic characteristic collected and subsequently updated during each half yearly survey of the SRS is the marital status. Distribution of the population by marital status is, therefore, available from SRS.

2.8 Statement 7 shows the percentage distribution of population by sex and marital status for India and bigger states for the year 1997. During this year 50.4 per cent of the population at the national level was reported as never married. Married population constituted 44.5 per cent of the total population. Andhra Pradesh (48.4) recorded the highest percentage of married population whereas the lowest was recorded for Assam (37.0). Married females recorded a higher percentage as compared to males at the national level and for all of the bigger states.

Chart 5: Percentage of population aged 15-59 years, India and bigger states, 1997

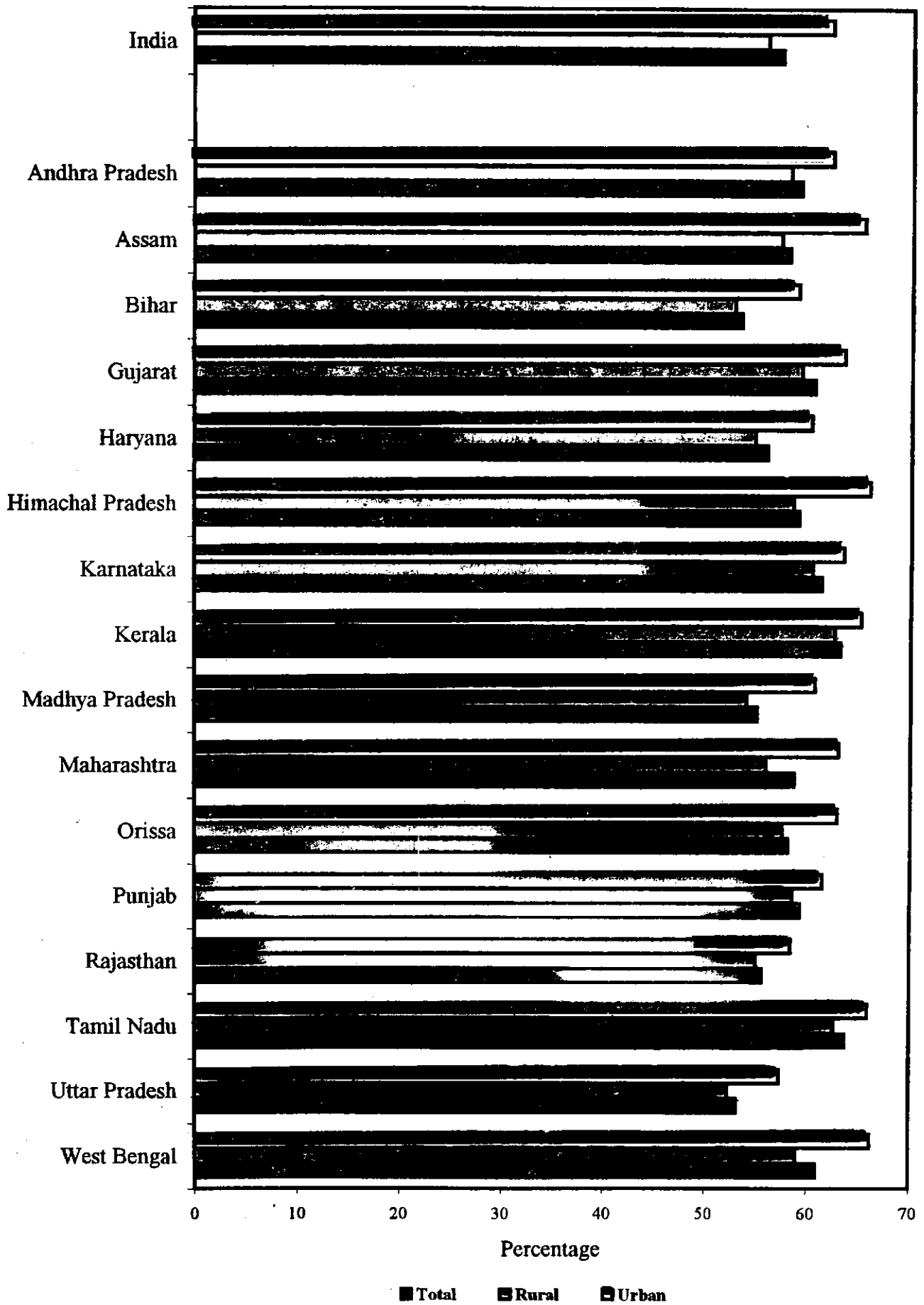
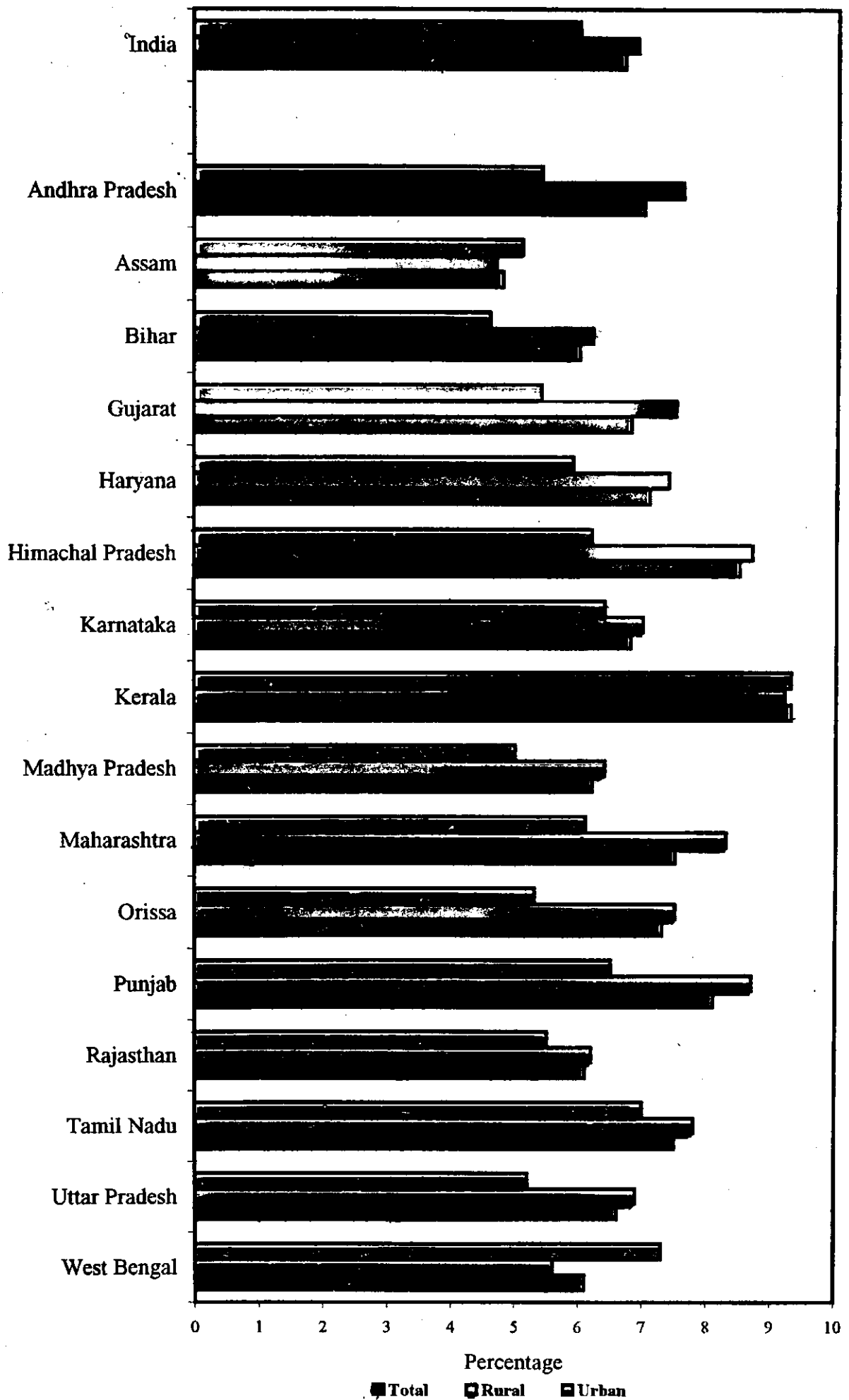


Chart 6: Percentage of population aged 60+, India and bigger states, 1997



Statement 7

Percentage distribution of population by sex and marital status India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Never married			Married			W/D/S		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India #	50.4	55.0	45.6	44.5	42.6	46.5	5.1	2.4	7.9
Andhra Pradesh	44.8	49.7	39.9	48.4	47.8	49.1	6.8	2.6	11.0
Assam	58.2	62.4	53.7	37.0	35.6	38.5	4.8	2.0	7.8
Bihar	52.7	57.1	48.0	43.1	40.4	46.0	4.2	2.6	6.0
Gujarat	47.3	50.9	43.5	47.8	46.3	49.3	4.9	2.7	7.2
Haryana	51.7	56.3	46.5	44.7	41.5	48.3	3.6	2.2	5.2
Himachal Pradesh	50.6	56.4	45.0	44.0	41.1	46.8	5.4	2.6	8.2
Karnataka	49.9	55.3	44.4	44.0	43.0	45.1	6.1	1.7	10.5
Kerala	48.7	55.3	42.5	45.2	43.4	46.9	6.1	1.3	10.5
Madhya Pradesh	49.7	53.6	45.6	45.4	43.8	47.1	4.9	2.6	7.3
Maharashtra	48.4	53.4	43.1	46.1	44.6	47.6	5.5	2.0	9.3
Orissa	50.4	54.5	46.2	44.2	43.2	45.2	5.5	2.3	8.6
Punjab	51.2	55.7	46.3	44.5	41.8	47.5	4.3	2.5	6.2
Rajasthan	49.0	52.9	44.8	46.8	44.6	49.1	4.2	2.5	6.1
Tamil Nadu	46.6	51.8	41.2	46.7	45.9	47.6	6.7	2.3	11.2
Uttar Pradesh	53.6	57.7	48.9	42.1	39.1	45.4	4.3	3.2	5.7
West Bengal	50.1	55.2	44.6	44.4	43.3	45.6	5.5	1.5	9.9

Excludes Jammu and Kashmir

W/D/S- Widowed/Divorced/Separated

2.9 Persons below 10 years of age, in the SRS, are treated as unmarried. Marital distribution of population would, therefore, be more meaningful if considered for person of age 10 years and above. Statement 8 gives the percentage distribution of population aged 10 years and above by marital status and sex for India and bigger states. At the national level the per cent share of married population is 58.5. Among the bigger states Assam (49.4) recorded the lowest percentage of married population whereas the highest percentage was recorded for Rajasthan (63.1).

Statement 8

Percentage distribution of population aged 10+ by sex and marital status India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Never married			Married			W/D/S		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India #	34.8	40.6	28.7	58.5	56.2	60.9	6.7	3.2	10.4
Andhra Pradesh	29.2	35.2	23.1	62.1	61.5	62.8	8.7	3.3	14.1
Assam	44.2	49.9	38.0	49.4	47.4	51.6	6.4	2.7	10.4
Bihar	34.7	40.6	28.4	59.5	55.8	63.4	5.8	3.6	8.2
Gujarat	33.2	37.3	28.8	60.6	59.2	62.2	6.2	3.5	9.0
Haryana	35.8	41.5	29.3	59.4	55.6	63.8	4.8	2.9	6.9
Himachal Pradesh	37.2	43.5	31.4	55.9	53.1	58.4	6.9	3.3	10.2
Karnataka	37.1	43.7	30.3	55.3	54.2	56.5	7.6	2.2	13.2
Kerala	37.7	45.0	31.1	54.9	53.4	56.2	7.4	1.6	12.6
Madhya Pradesh	31.6	36.8	26.1	61.8	59.6	64.0	6.6	3.5	9.9
Maharashtra	33.4	39.6	26.8	59.5	57.8	61.2	7.1	2.5	12.0
Orissa	35.4	40.5	30.4	57.4	56.4	58.5	7.1	3.1	11.2
Punjab	37.7	42.9	32.2	56.8	53.9	60.0	5.4	3.2	7.8
Rajasthan	31.2	36.2	25.8	63.1	60.4	66.0	5.7	3.4	8.2
Tamil Nadu	34.3	40.5	28.1	57.4	56.6	58.2	8.3	2.8	13.7
Uttar Pradesh	36.0	41.7	29.7	58.0	54.0	62.5	6.0	4.4	7.8
West Bengal	36.5	43.3	29.3	56.4	54.9	58.1	7.0	1.9	12.6

Excludes Jammu and Kashmir

W/D/S- Widowed/Divorced/Separated

2.10 Statement 9 shows the percentage distribution of females aged 10 years and more by marital status. At the national level 60.9 per cent of such females in the rural and urban areas combined were married. Rural areas recorded a higher percentage of married females than in urban areas. Among the bigger states lowest percentage of married females was found to be in Assam (51.6) and the highest in Rajasthan (66.0). Percentage of never married females aged 10+ in the bigger states varies from 23.1 in Andhra Pradesh to 38.0 in Assam. The percentage of females in the category Widowed/Divorced/Separated varies from 6.9 in Haryana to 14.1 in Andhra Pradesh.

Statement 9

Percentage distribution of female aged 10+ by marital status and residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Never married			Married			W/D/S		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	28.7	27.6	32.1	60.9	61.9	57.7	10.4	10.5	10.2
Andhra Pradesh	23.1	21.6	27.8	62.8	63.8	59.7	14.1	14.6	12.5
Assam	38.0	37.9	39.0	51.6	51.7	50.8	10.4	10.4	10.2
Bihar	28.4	27.5	36.0	63.4	64.1	57.1	8.2	8.4	6.9
Gujarat	28.8	27.6	31.3	62.2	63.0	60.5	9.0	9.4	8.2
Haryana	29.3	28.8	31.3	63.8	64.5	61.1	6.9	6.7	7.6
Himachal Pradesh	31.4	31.3	33.0	58.4	58.4	57.9	10.2	10.2	9.1
Karnataka	30.3	29.3	32.6	56.5	57.0	55.4	13.2	13.7	12.1
Kerala	31.1	31.2	31.0	56.2	56.3	56.0	12.6	12.5	13.0
Madhya Pradesh	26.1	24.8	32.3	64.0	65.2	58.4	9.9	10.0	9.3
Maharashtra	26.8	24.1	31.0	61.2	63.1	58.3	12.0	12.7	10.8
Orissa	30.4	29.7	35.4	58.5	58.9	54.9	11.2	11.4	9.8
Punjab	32.2	32.1	32.3	60.0	60.1	59.7	7.8	7.8	8.0
Rajasthan	25.8	24.7	30.3	66.0	67.1	61.4	8.2	8.2	8.3
Tamil Nadu	28.1	27.7	29.0	58.2	57.9	58.6	13.7	14.4	12.4
Uttar Pradesh	29.7	28.4	36.0	62.5	63.8	56.6	7.8	7.9	7.4
West Bengal	29.3	28.5	31.4	58.1	59.0	55.7	12.6	12.5	12.9

Excludes Jammu and Kashmir

W/D/S- Widowed/Divorced/Separated

2.11 Statement 10 presents the marital distribution of female population aged 15 years and above. Among the bigger states percentage of such married females varies from 61.5 in Assam to 78.5 in Rajasthan. The percentage of never married females varies from 10.0 in Andhra Pradesh to 26.1 in Assam.

Statement 10

Percentage distribution of female aged 15+ by marital status and residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Never married			Married			W/D/S		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	15.8	14.2	21.1	71.9	73.4	67.1	12.3	12.4	11.8
Andhra Pradesh	10.0	8.0	15.9	73.5	74.8	69.5	16.5	17.1	14.6
Assam	26.1	25.7	29.3	61.5	61.8	58.9	12.4	12.4	11.8
Bihar	13.6	12.5	22.4	76.5	77.4	69.2	9.9	10.1	8.4
Gujarat	17.0	15.6	20.0	72.5	73.5	70.5	10.5	11.0	9.6
Haryana	15.8	14.6	19.7	76.0	77.3	71.4	8.2	8.0	8.8
Himachal Pradesh	20.9	20.7	23.9	67.4	67.5	65.8	11.7	11.8	10.4
Karnataka	18.9	17.4	22.2	65.7	66.5	63.9	15.4	16.0	13.9
Kerala	22.4	22.1	23.3	63.4	63.8	62.3	14.2	14.2	14.4
Madhya Pradesh	11.6	9.8	20.1	76.5	78.1	68.9	11.8	12.0	11.0
Maharashtra	14.7	11.1	20.1	71.4	74.0	67.4	13.9	14.9	12.4
Orissa	18.4	17.6	24.3	68.5	69.1	64.3	13.1	13.3	11.4
Punjab	21.5	21.5	21.4	69.5	69.5	69.3	9.0	9.0	9.3
Rajasthan	11.6	10.4	17.0	78.5	79.8	73.1	9.8	9.8	9.9
Tamil Nadu	18.1	17.2	20.1	66.2	66.4	66.0	15.6	16.5	13.9
Uttar Pradesh	15.0	13.3	23.0	75.6	77.1	68.1	9.4	9.5	8.9
West Bengal	16.9	15.2	21.5	68.3	70.1	63.7	14.8	14.8	14.8

Excludes Jammu and Kashmir

W/D/S- Widowed/Divorced/Separated

2.12 In addition to the marital status of males and females, information on the number of females who got effectively married during the reference period of six month of each half yearly survey is also being collected in the SRS from 1990. Based on the information on the number of females, who got effectively married during the last one year, mean age at effective marriage for females has been worked out. Statement 11 gives the percentage distribution of such females by age at effective marriage separately for rural and urban areas. The percentage of females who got effectively married before reaching 18 years of age is 17.4 at the national level and varies from 1.4 in Himachal Pradesh to 40.9 in Andhra Pradesh. Percentage of females marrying at 21 years and above is 30.0 at the national level and varies from 10.3 in Andhra Pradesh to 66.4 in Kerala. More than half of the females, at the national level, marry between 18 and 20 years of age.

Statement 11

Percentage of females who got married by age at effective marriage by residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total				Rural				Urban			
	<18	18-20	21+	Total	<18	18-20	21+	Total	<18	18-20	21+	Total
India #	17.4	52.6	30.0	100.0	20.3	55.4	24.3	100.0	7.4	43.1	49.6	100.0
Andhra Pradesh	40.9	48.7	10.3	100.0	47.1	46.8	6.1	100.0	21.2	55.0	23.8	100.0
Assam	14.6	43.1	42.3	100.0	15.4	45.2	39.4	100.0	8.1	25.7	66.2	100.0
Bihar	24.5	53.2	22.3	100.0	26.0	54.0	20.0	100.0	12.0	46.9	41.1	100.0
Gujarat	4.8	59.0	36.2	100.0	6.3	65.0	28.7	100.0	1.6	46.5	51.9	100.0
Haryana	13.6	63.1	23.3	100.0	15.4	70.2	14.4	100.0	7.6	40.2	52.1	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	1.4	53.7	45.0	100.0	1.4	55.2	43.4	100.0	0.4	28.9	70.7	100.0
Karnataka	15.9	57.2	26.9	100.0	19.8	61.2	19.0	100.0	5.8	46.7	47.5	100.0
Kerala	4.8	28.8	66.4	100.0	4.5	30.5	65.1	100.0	6.0	23.0	71.0	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	24.1	53.1	22.9	100.0	27.5	54.7	17.8	100.0	7.9	45.2	46.9	100.0
Maharashtra	17.6	57.8	24.6	100.0	25.4	62.8	11.8	100.0	5.7	50.3	44.1	100.0
Orissa	12.1	53.5	34.4	100.0	12.2	55.7	32.1	100.0	11.1	38.0	50.9	100.0
Punjab	.9	48.3	49.8	100.0	2.2	52.3	45.5	100.0	1.0	34.6	64.4	100.0
Rajasthan	19.7	59.0	21.3	100.0	22.1	60.6	17.4	100.0	9.6	52.7	37.6	100.0
Tamil Nadu	6.7	46.4	46.9	100.0	8.5	54.1	37.4	100.0	3.8	33.9	62.3	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	14.7	55.9	29.4	100.0	16.5	58.2	25.3	100.0	5.2	44.1	50.6	100.0
West Bengal	21.8	49.9	28.3	100.0	24.7	53.4	21.9	100.0	11.4	37.3	51.3	100.0

Excludes Jammu and Kashmir

2.13 Statement 12 provides the mean age at effective marriage of females by residence for India and bigger states. At the national level the mean age at effective marriage for females in 1997 was 19.5 years and varies from 19.1 years in rural areas to 20.9 years in urban areas. Among the bigger states the mean age varies from 17.8 years in Andhra Pradesh to 22.0 years in Kerala. Chart 7 shows the mean age at effective marriage for India and bigger states for the year 1997.

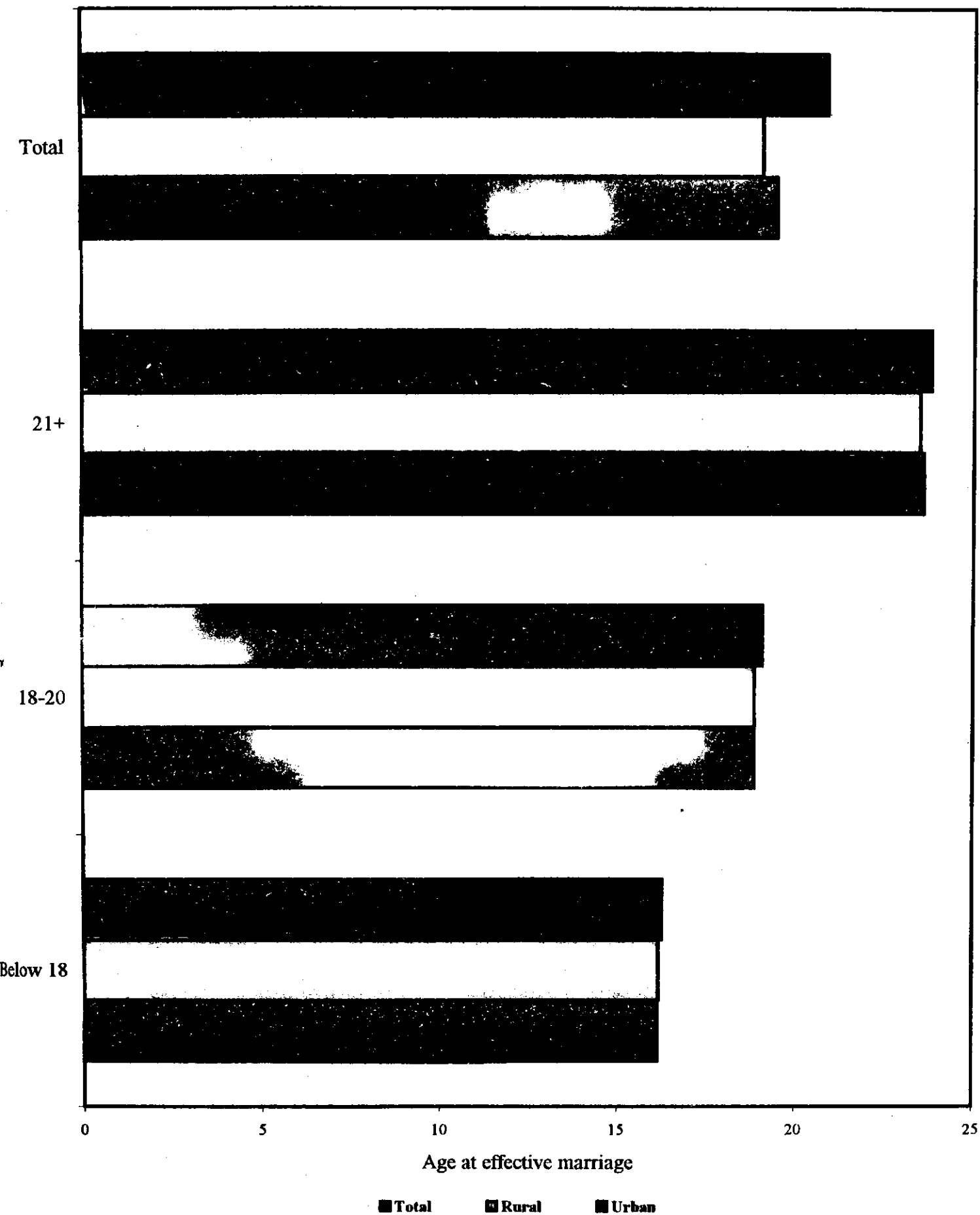
Statement 12

Female age at effective marriage by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Age at effective marriage											
	Total				Rural				Urban			
	< 18	18-20	21+	All Ages	< 18	18-20	21+	All Ages	< 18	18-20	21+	All Ages
India #	16.2	18.9	23.6	19.5	16.2	18.9	23.5	19.1	16.3	19.1	23.8	20.9
Andhra Pradesh	16.0	18.6	23.2	17.8	16.0	18.5	23.3	17.4	16.3	18.9	23.0	19.0
Assam	16.1	19.0	24.8	20.5	16.2	19.1	24.7	20.3	16.0	19.0	25.1	22.3
Bihar	16.0	18.9	23.6	18.9	16.0	18.9	23.4	18.7	16.3	19.3	24.2	20.5
Gujarat	16.7	19.1	23.5	20.3	16.7	19.0	23.5	19.9	16.6	19.2	23.4	21.1
Haryana	16.5	18.9	23.0	19.3	16.5	18.8	22.1	18.8	16.2	19.2	23.8	21.0
Himachal Pradesh	16.9	19.2	22.7	20.6	16.9	19.2	22.6	20.5	17.0	19.6	23.8	22.4
Karnataka	16.3	18.7	23.3	19.3	16.2	18.7	22.8	18.8	16.5	19.0	23.9	20.8
Kerala	16.6	19.1	24.2	22.0	16.6	19.0	24.1	21.9	16.4	19.2	24.7	22.5
Madhya Pradesh	16.1	18.8	24.5	19.1	16.1	18.8	24.7	18.7	16.4	19.1	24.0	20.9
Maharashtra	16.3	18.8	23.6	19.2	16.3	18.7	23.2	18.4	16.5	19.0	23.8	20.6
Orissa	16.3	19.0	23.0	19.8	16.3	19.0	22.9	19.7	16.3	19.1	23.4	20.7
Punjab	16.8	19.2	23.2	20.9	16.7	19.2	23.1	20.7	17.0	19.4	23.4	21.8
Rajasthan	16.3	18.9	23.4	19.1	16.3	18.9	23.0	18.8	16.1	19.0	24.2	20.3
Tamil Nadu	16.5	19.1	23.3	20.6	16.5	19.1	23.0	20.1	16.4	19.1	23.5	21.5
Uttar Pradesh	16.3	19.0	23.2	19.6	16.3	19.0	23.2	19.3	16.4	19.2	23.3	20.9
West Bengal	15.9	18.8	24.0	19.2	16.0	18.7	23.8	18.8	15.8	19.0	24.3	20.9

Excludes Jammu and Kashmir

Chart 7: Female age at effective marriage by residence, India, 1997



CHAPTER - 3

ESTIMATES OF FERTILITY INDICATORS

Various indicators of fertility are estimated annually from SRS. The fertility indicators considered in this chapter are the Crude Birth Rate, General Fertility Rate, Age Specific Fertility/Marital Fertility Rates, Total Fertility/Marital Fertility Rate and Gross Reproduction Rate. The average figures of these estimates for the years 1995-97 are compared with the average for the years 1985-87 for studying the changes in the level of fertility during a period of 10 years.

Birth rate

3.2 Statement 13 gives the estimates of CBR for the year 1997 for India and bigger states by residence. The level of birth rate during 1997 in India was 27.2 per thousand population and varied from 28.9 in rural areas to 21.5 in urban areas. Among the bigger states the birth rate in 1997 varied from 17.9 in Kerala to 33.5 in Uttar Pradesh. In the rural areas such variation is from 17.9 in Kerala to 34.6 in Uttar Pradesh and in urban areas from 15.9 in West Bengal to 27.9 in Uttar Pradesh. Pictorial comparison of bigger states by level of CBR for the year 1997 is shown in Chart 8.

Statement 13

Crude Birth Rates by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	27.2	28.9	21.5
Andhra Pradesh	22.5	23.1	20.5
Assam	28.2	29.0	20.7
Bihar	31.7	32.7	23.6
Gujarat	25.6	27.0	22.6
Haryana	28.3	29.6	23.8
Himachal Pradesh	22.6	23.1	16.8
Karnataka	22.7	23.9	20.1
Kerala	17.9	17.9	17.9
Madhya Pradesh	31.9	33.6	23.1
Maharashtra	23.1	24.4	21.0
Orissa	26.5	27.2	21.3
Punjab	23.4	24.9	19.0
Rajasthan	32.1	33.7	25.1
Tamil Nadu	19.0	19.3	18.3
Uttar Pradesh	33.5	34.6	27.9
West Bengal	22.4	24.8	15.9

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.3 Based on the figures in the Statement 13, distribution of bigger states by levels of birth rate in rural and urban areas is presented in Chart 9. Kerala and Tamil Nadu are the only major states having birth rate below 20 in both rural and urban areas. On the other extreme Uttar Pradesh has the highest birth rate in both rural (34.6) and urban (27.9) areas.

3.4 Statement 14 gives the percentage change in the level of birth rate between the periods 1985-87 and 1995-97 for India and bigger states separately for rural and urban areas. At the national level the rate of decline in birth rate is 15 per cent. The rate of decline in average birth rate varied from 24.2 per cent in Andhra Pradesh to 9.5 per cent in Uttar Pradesh. Such variation in rural areas is from 44.1 per cent in Tamil Nadu to 7.1 per cent in Gujarat. In urban areas the decline ranged from 29.2 per cent in Punjab to 10.5 per cent in Uttar Pradesh.

Statement 14

Per cent change in average birth rate between 1985-87 and 1995-97 by residence, India and bigger states

India and bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1985-87	1995-97	Per cent Change	1985-87	1995-97	Per cent Change	1985-87	1995-97	Per cent Change
India #	32.6	27.7	-15.0	34.1	29.4	-13.8	27.5	21.9	-20.4
Andhra Pradesh	30.6	23.2	-24.2	31.0	23.8	-23.2	29.0	21.2	-26.9
Assam	34.4	28.4	-17.4	35.1	29.4	-16.2	25.2	21.0	-16.7
Bihar	37.0	32.0	-13.5	37.7	33.0	-12.5	30.3	23.7	-21.8
Gujarat	32.0	26.0	-18.8	29.4	27.3	-7.1	30.3	23.2	-23.4
Haryana	35.2	29.0	-17.6	36.3	30.3	-16.5	31.3	24.4	-22.0
Himachal Pradesh	30.5	23.6	-22.6	31.1	24.1	-22.5	22.2	17.2	-22.5
Karnataka	29.2	23.3	-20.2	30.2	24.4	-19.2	26.4	20.8	-21.2
Kerala	22.5	18.0	-20.0	22.3	18.0	-19.3	23.1	17.9	-22.5
Madhya Pradesh	37.7	32.5	-13.8	39.2	34.3	-12.5	31.7	23.3	-26.5
Maharashtra	29.3	23.7	-19.1	30.6	25.1	-18.0	27.2	21.4	-21.3
Orissa	31.4	27.1	-13.7	31.9	27.8	-12.9	26.9	21.5	-20.1
Punjab	28.6	23.9	-16.4	28.9	25.4	-12.1	27.7	19.6	-29.2
Rajasthan	37.1	32.6	-12.1	38.4	34.2	-10.9	30.9	25.6	-17.2
Tamil Nadu	24.2	19.6	-19.0	24.5	13.7	-44.1	23.5	18.6	-20.9
Uttar Pradesh	37.7	34.1	-9.5	39.1	35.2	-10.0	31.5	28.2	-10.5
West Bengal	29.9	22.9	-23.4	33.7	25.4	-24.6	20.5	16.2	-21.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Chart 8 : Birth rate by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

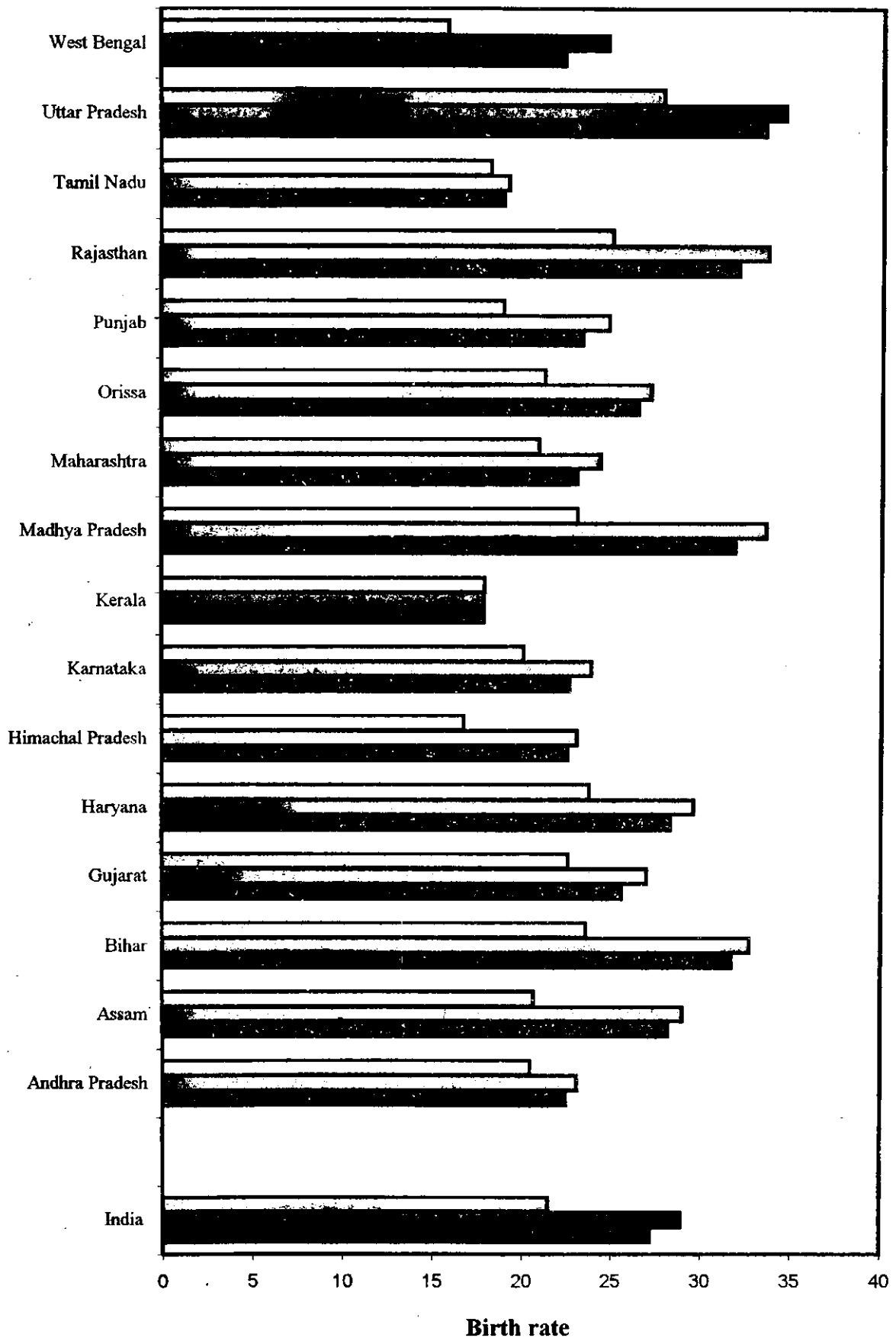
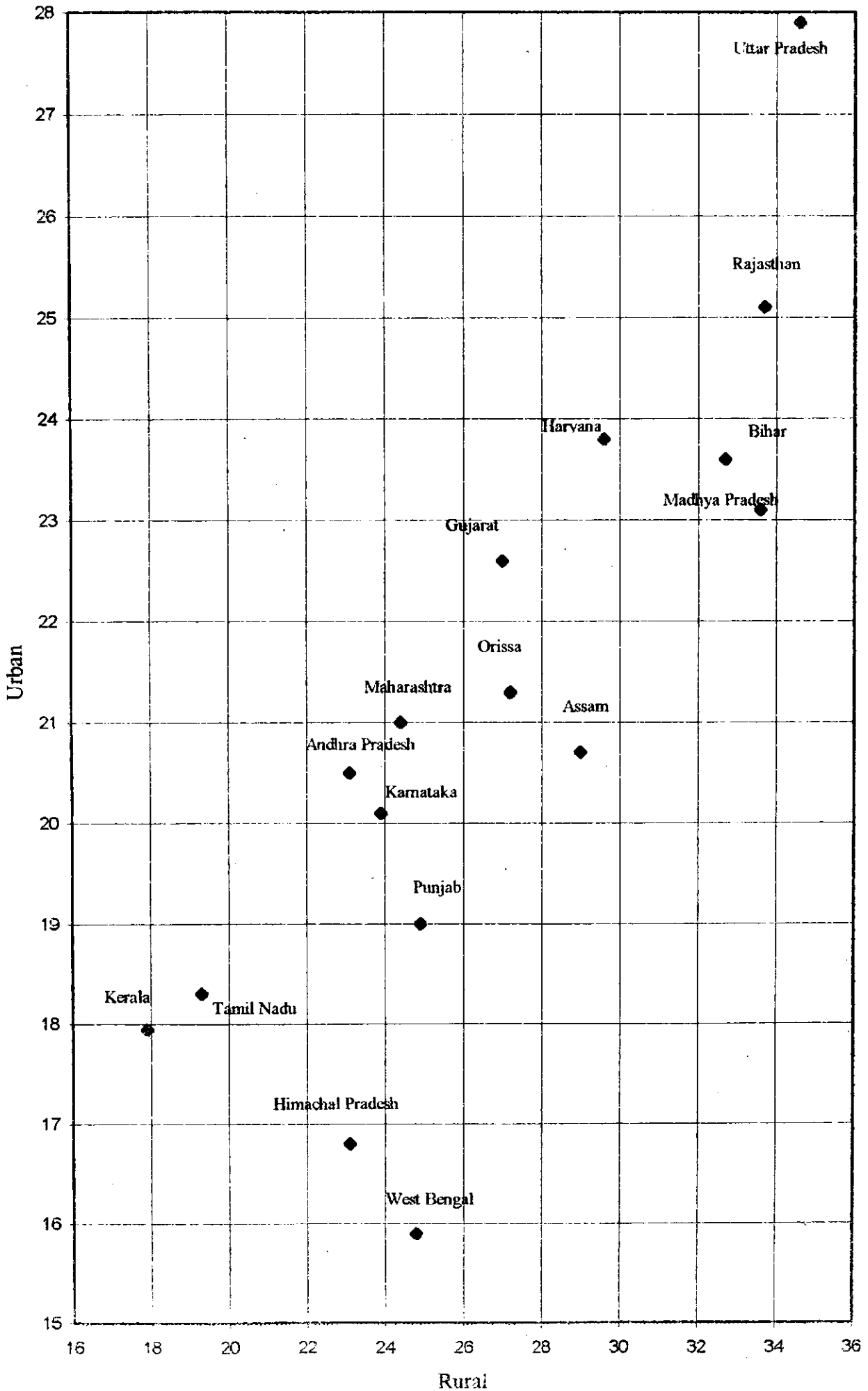


Chart 9: Distribution of bigger states by values of birth rate for rural and urban areas, 1997



3.5 Estimates of General Fertility Rate (GFR), a refined measure of fertility defined as the number of live births per thousand women in the reproductive age-group 15-49 years, are given in Statement 15 separately for rural and urban areas. At the national level 109.9 children were born to every thousand women aged 15-49 years. This number varied from 80.7 in urban areas to 119.5 in rural areas. Among the bigger states GFR varied from 61.2 in Kerala to 150.7 in Uttar Pradesh. Chart 10 gives the pictorial comparison of bigger states by level of GFR. The distribution of bigger states by residence and levels of GFR is presented in Chart 11.

Statement 15

General Fertility Rate (GFR) by residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	109.9	119.5	80.7
Andhra Pradesh	86.8	91.1	74.7
Assam	110.7	115.2	74.8
Bihar	137.0	142.0	96.5
Gujarat	98.8	106.9	83.0
Haryana	118.2	126.0	92.2
Himachal Pradesh	81.3	82.9	61.4
Karnataka	84.5	90.4	71.7
Kerala	61.2	61.8	59.7
Madhya Pradesh	135.7	146.4	88.3
Maharashtra	91.9	101.0	79.1
Orissa	102.9	106.4	78.1
Punjab	90.9	97.6	72.1
Rajasthan	136.8	145.6	100.2
Tamil Nadu	68.5	71.1	63.4
Uttar Pradesh	150.7	158.6	115.0
West Bengal	86.5	97.2	58.4

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.6 Changes in the average level of GFR between 1985-87 and 1995-97 for India and bigger states are shown in Statement 16. At the all India level a decline of 17 per cent in GFR has been registered during this period. Among the bigger states the per cent decline in GFR varied from 29.2 per cent in Himachal Pradesh to 9.7 per cent in Uttar Pradesh.

Chart 10: GFR by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

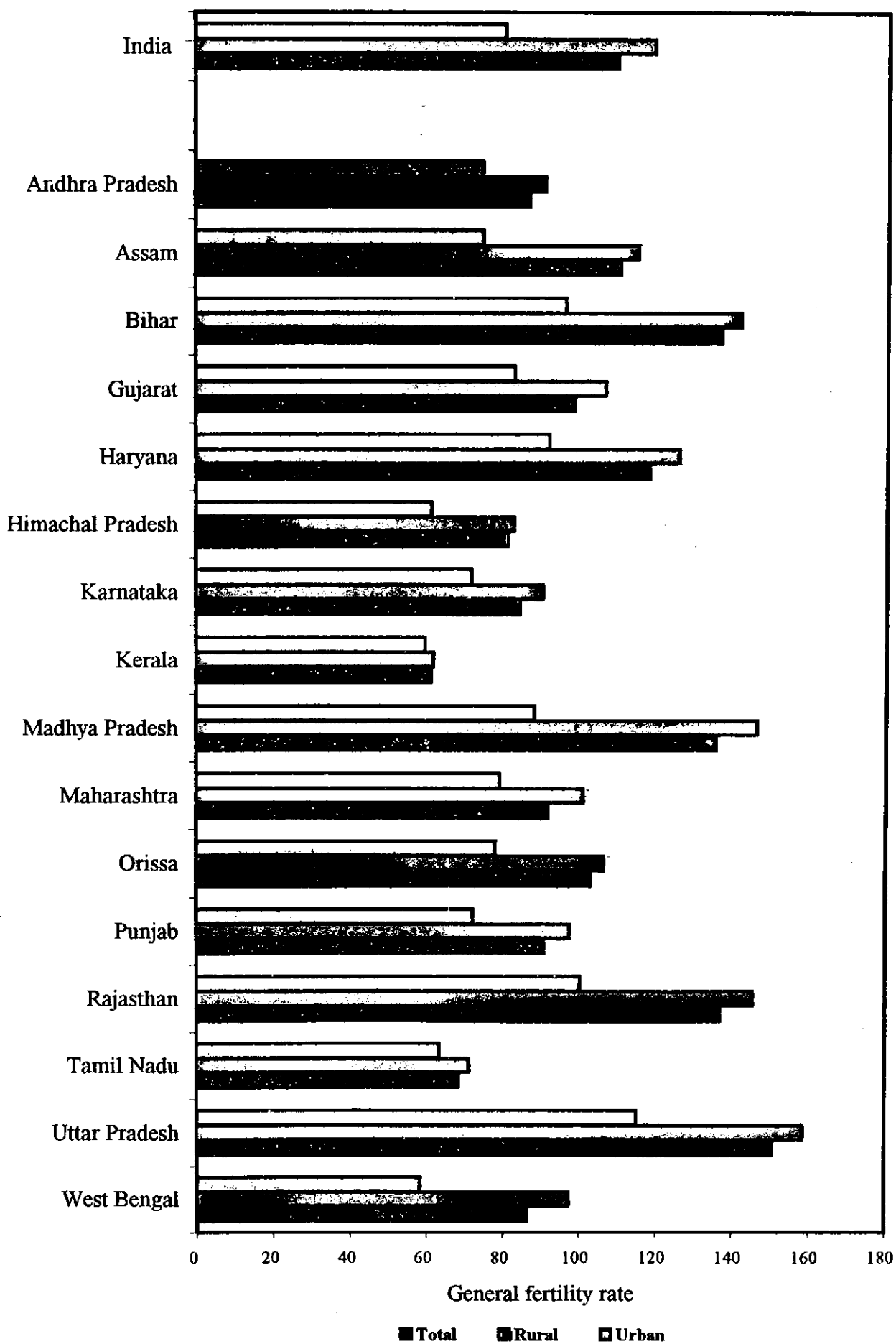
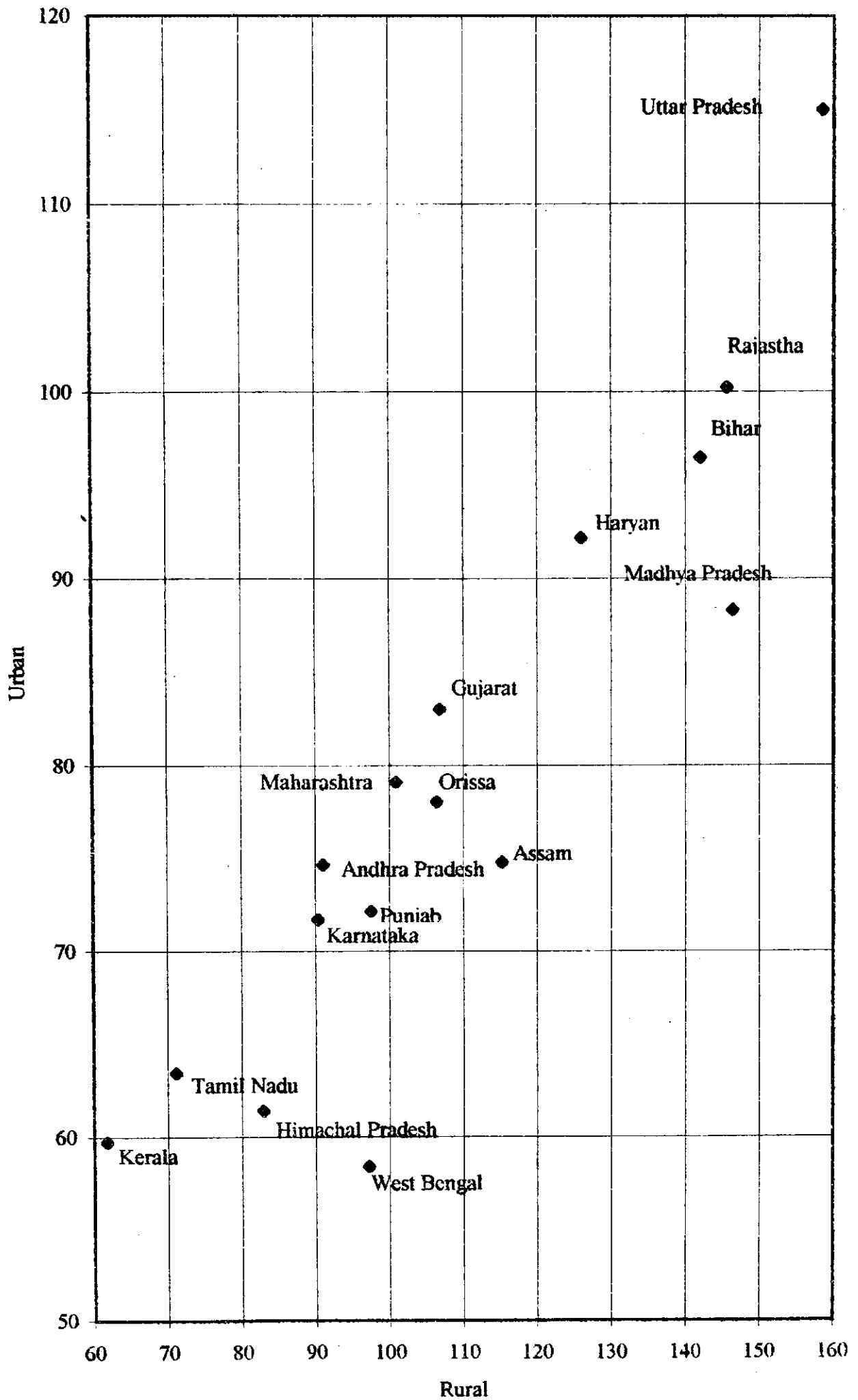


Chart 11: Distribution of bigger states by values of general fertility rate for rural and urban areas, 1997



Statement 16

Per cent change in average GFR between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states

India and bigger states	1985-87	1995-97	Per cent change
India #	136.3	113.1	-17.0
Andhra Pradesh	124.7	90.3	-27.6
Assam	133.7	114.4	-14.4
Bihar	165.9	140.3	-15.4
Gujarat	129.5	101.0	-22.0
Haryana	153.0	123.3	-19.4
Himachal Pradesh	121.6	86.1	-29.2
Karnataka	119.1	104.5	-12.3
Kerala	80.6	61.7	-23.4
Madhya Pradesh	164.0	138.9	-15.3
Maharashtra	118.5	95.2	-19.7
Orissa	127.6	106.4	-16.6
Punjab	116.5	94.2	-19.1
Rajasthan	166.9	140.4	-15.9
Tamil Nadu	91.5	71.0	-22.4
Uttar Pradesh	170.6	154.0	-9.7
West Bengal	123.6	90.2	-27.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Fertility by age of women

3.7 Age of women is an important factor affecting fertility levels. If births to women by specific age groups in the reproductive age group 15-49 are available then refined measures such as age specific fertility rates can also be calculated. Statement 17 gives the age specific fertility rates for India by residence. As is revealed by the data fertility in all the age groups is higher in rural areas than in urban areas. Irrespective of the place of residence fertility reaches the peak in the age group 20-24 and declines thereafter.

Statement 17

Age Specific Fertility Rates (ASFRs) by residence, India #, 1997

Residence	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	53.7	225.6	188.2	109.1	54.6	25.8	7.7
Rural	60.7	241.8	200.1	121.8	63.2	30.3	9.2
Urban	31.5	177.8	151.6	70.6	28.8	12.0	3.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.8 Changes in the age specific fertility rates over the five-year period between 1985-87 and 1995-97 for India are shown in Statement 18. The data reveals that fertility rates for younger woman have declined slowly in rural areas than that in urban areas.

Statement 18

Per cent change in age specific fertility rates between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India

Age-group of women	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1985-87	1995-97	Per cent Change	1985-87	1995-97	Per cent Change	1985-87	1995-97	Per cent Change
15-19	89.3	54.7	-38.7	98.3	61.8	-37.1	61.1	33.2	-45.7
20-24	254.4	231.0	-9.2	264.9	247.4	-6.6	223.4	182.5	-18.3
25-29	216.4	190.2	-12.1	228.3	201.6	-11.7	181.9	155.0	-14.8
30-34	141.7	113.5	-19.9	155.0	126.8	-18.2	99.4	74.1	-25.5
35-39	79.5	56.8	-28.6	89.8	65.8	-26.7	47.6	29.8	-37.4
40-44	37.8	28.4	-24.9	43.0	33.8	-21.4	18.8	12.1	-35.6
45-49	15.8	9.4	-40.5	18.5	11.2	-39.5	6.1	3.6	-41.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.9 The age pattern of fertility in different states is presented in Statement 19 which shows that except for Punjab and Uttar Pradesh where fertility reached its peak in the age-group 25-29, highest fertility in all other bigger states was attained in the age-group 20-24. Fertility, however, declines after age 30 in all the bigger states. The ASFR in the younger age group 15-19 varies from 16.4 in Punjab to 116.1 in Andhra Pradesh. In the age group 30-34 the variation in the level of ASFR is from 11.0 in Tamil Nadu to 115.1 in Uttar Pradesh. The rural-urban differences in ASFR for bigger states are shown in Table 3 (Appendix).

Statement 19

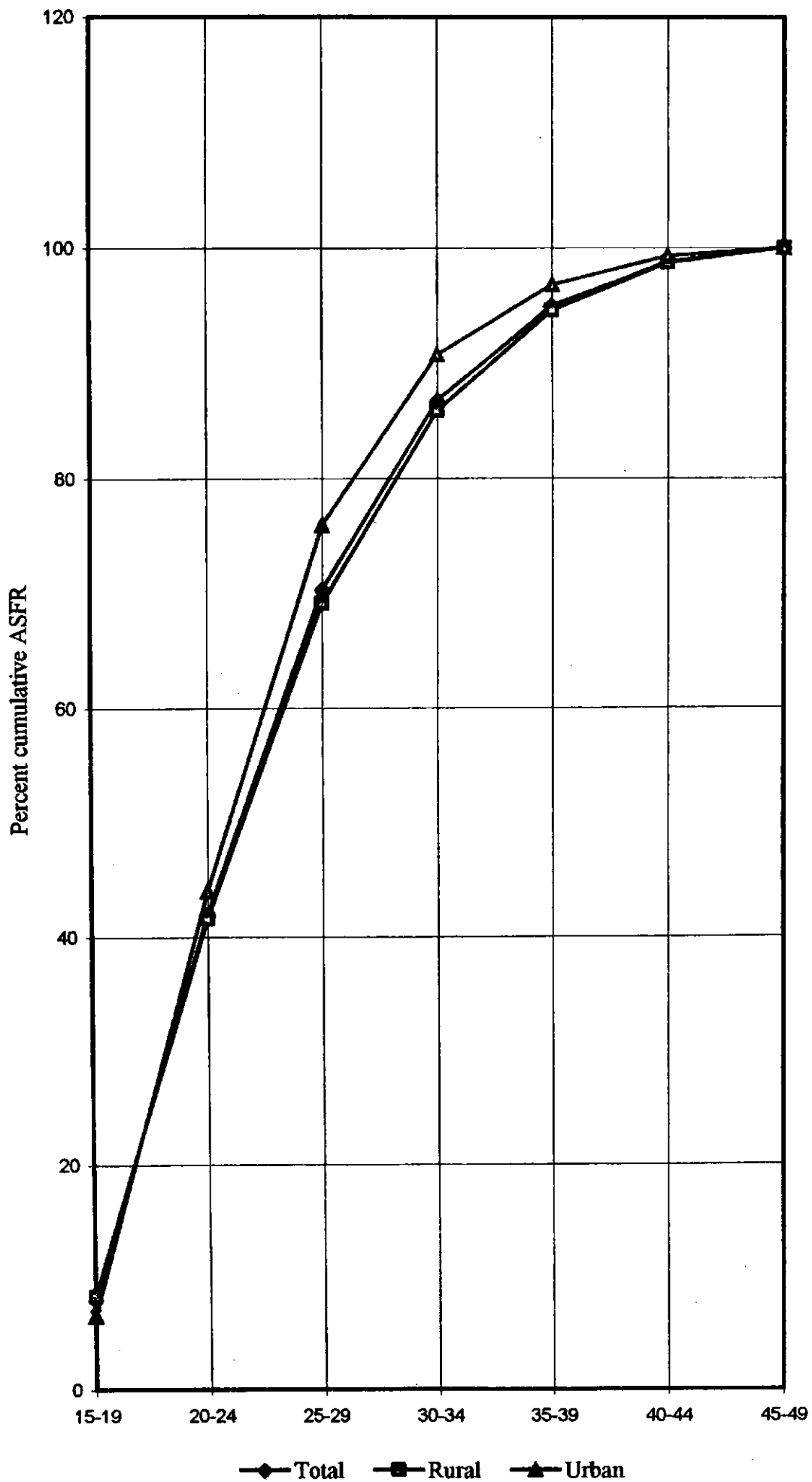
Age Specific Fertility Rates (ASFRs), India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
India #	53.7	225.6	188.2	109.1	54.6	25.8	7.7
Andhra Pradesh	116.1	212.0	110.3	38.1	12.5	4.2	0.4
Assam	55.0	182.5	178.8	131.7	67.3	23.4	5.2
Bihar	54.8	241.9	231.3	178.1	98.6	51.8	15.4
Gujarat	25.4	217.4	202.4	92.8	37.9	15.6	4.5
Haryana	39.2	282.8	211.9	89.5	37.8	17.1	4.4
Himachal Pradesh	22.9	223.0	152.0	60.0	15.4	3.8	0.0
Karnataka	55.2	203.6	140.3	52.2	39.9	6.3	1.3
Kerala	26.0	139.8	130.6	51.4	11.8	2.0	0.4
Madhya Pradesh	87.6	274.5	213.6	126.4	63.2	28.3	5.1
Maharashtra	54.2	245.1	155.4	60.8	20.9	6.7	2.2
Orissa	43.3	202.9	190.8	97.4	49.5	18.0	3.8
Punjab	16.4	199.6	204.3	82.5	31.0	9.5	0.5
Rajasthan	60.5	277.6	233.6	137.2	79.7	35.0	13.0
Tamil Nadu	30.7	179.4	124.2	44.8	11.0	2.9	1.0
Uttar Pradesh	39.5	248.2	270.6	198.3	115.1	62.3	22.8
West Bengal	67.0	201.0	130.7	66.6	28.1	14.1	2.7

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.10 The per cent distribution of cumulative fertility by woman's age is shown in Statement 20 for India and bigger states for the year 1997. The per cent share of fertility by woman in the age group 15-19 varies from 3.0 in Punjab to 23.5 in Andhra Pradesh. By age 30-34 the per cent share of fertility varies from 79.1 in Uttar Pradesh to 96.5 in Andhra Pradesh. Per cent share in fertility for women aged 35-39 years varies from 91.1 in Uttar Pradesh to 99.3 in Kerala. Women aged 40 years and over still have some fertility in the states of Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. At the national level about 1.2 per cent fertility is from women aged 40 years and above. Chart 12 presents the fertility curve for India by residence.

Chart 12: Percent cumulative age specific fertility rate, India, 1997



Statement 20

Per cent distribution of cumulative fertility by age, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
India #	8.1	42.0	70.3	86.7	95.0	98.8	100.0
Andhra Pradesh	23.5	66.5	88.8	96.5	99.1	99.9	100.0
Assam	8.5	36.9	64.6	85.1	95.6	99.2	100.0
Bihar	6.3	34.0	60.6	81.0	92.3	98.2	100.0
Gujarat	4.3	40.7	74.7	90.3	96.6	99.3	100.0
Haryana	5.7	47.2	78.2	91.3	96.9	99.4	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	4.8	51.5	83.4	96.0	99.2	100.0	100.0
Karnataka	11.1	51.9	80.0	90.5	98.5	99.7	100.0
Kerala	7.2	45.8	81.9	96.1	99.3	99.9	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	11.0	45.3	72.1	87.9	95.8	99.4	100.0
Maharashtra	9.9	54.9	83.4	94.5	98.4	99.6	100.0
Orissa	7.2	40.7	72.2	88.2	96.4	99.4	100.0
Punjab	3.0	39.7	77.3	92.5	98.2	99.9	100.0
Rajasthan	7.2	40.4	68.3	84.7	94.3	98.4	100.0
Tamil Nadu	7.8	53.3	84.8	96.2	99.0	99.8	100.0
Uttar Pradesh	4.1	30.1	58.4	79.1	91.1	97.6	100.0
West Bengal	13.1	52.5	78.1	91.2	96.7	99.5	100.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.11 Difference in the pattern of child bearing can be measured in term of the mean age of fertility which describes the age pattern of fertility of synthetic cohort of hypothetical group of women viewed as having, in their life time, similar fertility experience recorded in a calendar year. The mean age of fertility has been calculated from the age specific fertility rates. Statement 21 shows the mean age of fertility for India and bigger states. The associated standard deviations are also shown. At the national level the mean age of fertility is 27 years and varies from 23.3 in Andhra Pradesh to 29 years in Uttar Pradesh.

Statement 21

Mean age of fertility and associated standard deviation India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Mean age of fertility	Standard Deviation
India #	27.0	6.5
Andhra Pradesh	23.3	5.2
Assam	27.5	6.5
Bihar	28.4	6.9
Gujarat	26.7	5.7
Haryana	26.1	5.7
Himachal Pradesh	25.3	4.6
Karnataka	25.4	5.8
Kerala	25.5	4.8
Madhya Pradesh	26.4	6.5
Maharashtra	25.0	5.3
Orissa	26.8	6.1
Punjab	26.5	5.1
Rajasthan	27.3	6.7
Tamil Nadu	25.0	4.8
Uttar Pradesh	29.0	6.9
West Bengal	25.4	6.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.12 The cumulative value of the age specific fertility rates at the end of the child bearing ages gives a measure of fertility known as Total Fertility Rate (TFR) which indicates the average number of children expected to be born per woman during her entire span of reproductive period assuming that the age specific fertility rates, to which she is exposed to, continue to be the same and also there is no mortality. The TFRs worked out on the basis of the ASFRs for the year 1997 are given in Statement 22 for India and bigger states separately for rural and urban areas. The TFR for India in 1997 was 3.3 per woman and varied from 3.6 in rural areas to 2.4 in urban areas. Among the bigger states it varied from 1.8 in Kerala to 4.8 in Uttar Pradesh. For rural areas it varied from 1.8 in Kerala to 5.0 in Uttar Pradesh. For urban areas such variation is from 1.8 in Kerala, Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal to 3.7 in Uttar Pradesh. Chart 13 presents levels of TFR by residence for 1997.

Statement 22

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) by residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	3.3	3.6	2.4
Andhra Pradesh	2.5	2.6	2.1
Assam	3.2	3.4	2.1
Bihar	4.4	4.5	3.1
Gujarat	3.0	3.2	2.5
Haryana	3.4	3.6	2.7
Himachal Pradesh	2.4	2.4	1.8
Karnataka	2.5	2.7	2.1
Kerala	1.8	1.8	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	4.0	4.3	2.5
Maharashtra	2.7	3.0	2.3
Orissa	3.0	3.1	2.2
Punjab	2.7	2.9	2.2
Rajasthan	4.2	4.5	3.0
Tamil Nadu	2.0	2.1	1.8
Uttar Pradesh	4.8	5.0	3.7
West Bengal	2.6	2.9	1.8

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

3.13 Distribution of bigger states by level of TFR in rural and urban areas is shown in Chart 14. Kerala in both rural and urban areas and Himachal Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal in urban areas are the only states that have TFR below 2. On the other hand Uttar Pradesh had the highest TFR (5.0) in rural areas and (3.7) in urban areas.

3.14 Statement 23 gives the percentage change in the average level of TFR between the periods 1985-87 and 1995-97 in India and bigger states. During this period TFR declined by 19 per cent at the national level. Among the bigger states the decline varied from 30.6 per cent in Himachal Pradesh to 10.9 per cent in Uttar Pradesh.

Chart 13: Total fertility rate by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

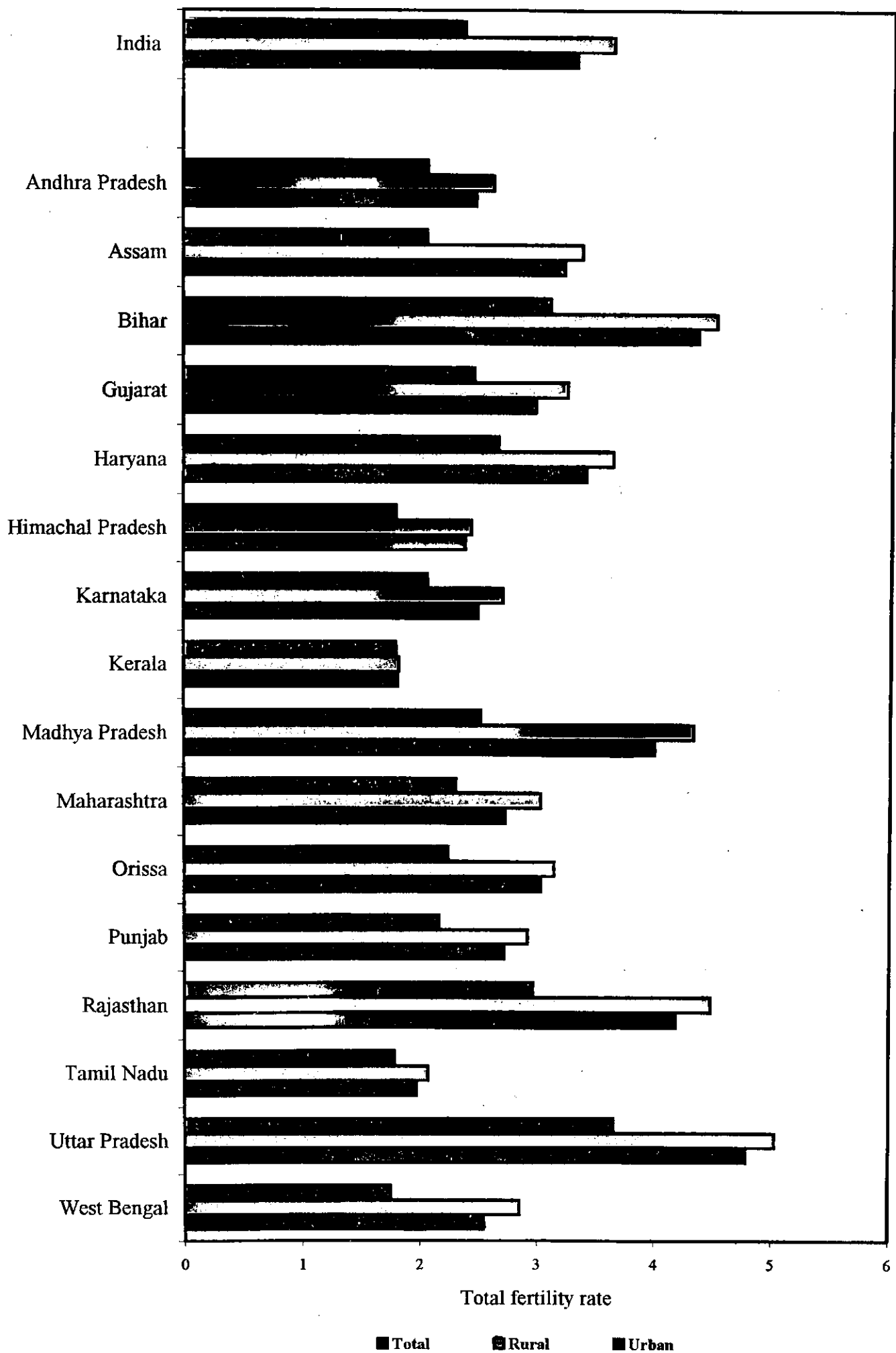
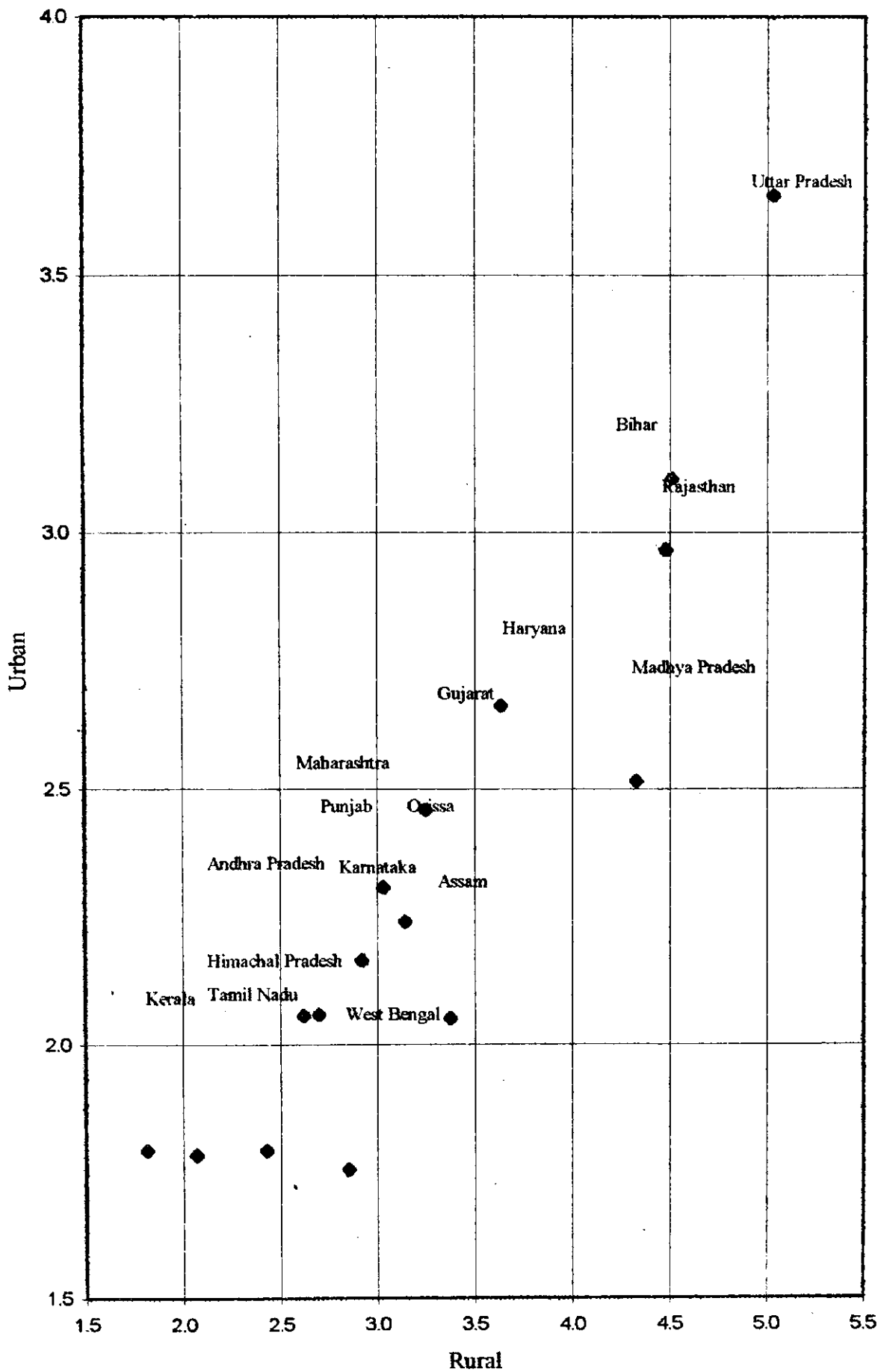


Chart 14: Distribution of bigger states by values of total fertility rate for rural and urban areas, 1997



Statement 23

Per cent change in average TFR between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states

India and bigger states	1985-87	1995-97	Per cent Change
India #	4.2	3.4	-19.0
Andhra Pradesh	3.7	2.6	-29.7
Assam	4.0	3.3	-17.5
Bihar	5.3	4.5	-15.1
Gujarat	3.8	3.1	-18.4
Haryana	4.4	3.5	-20.5
Himachal Pradesh	3.6	2.5	-30.6
Karnataka	3.5	2.6	-25.7
Kerala	2.3	1.8	-21.7
Madhya Pradesh	4.7	4.1	-12.8
Maharashtra	3.5	2.8	-20.0
Orissa	3.9	3.1	-20.5
Punjab	3.4	2.8	-17.6
Rajasthan	5.1	4.3	-15.7
Tamil Nadu	2.7	2.1	-22.2
Uttar Pradesh	5.5	4.9	-10.9
West Bengal	3.7	2.7	-27.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.15 Another refined measure of fertility which accounts for future mothers is the Gross reproduction rate (GRR) and measures the average number of female children a woman is expected to give birth to during her entire reproductive span conforming to the age specific fertility rates (ASFRs) for a given year if there is no mortality. The estimated value of GRR for India in the year 1997 was 1.6 and varied from 1.1 for urban areas to 1.7 for rural areas. Values of GRR by residence for India and bigger states for 1997 are presented in Statement 24.

Statement 24

Gross Reproduction Rate (GRR) by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	1.6	1.7	1.1
Andhra Pradesh	1.2	1.3	1.0
Assam	1.5	1.6	1.0
Bihar	2.0	2.1	1.5
Gujarat	1.4	1.6	1.1
Haryana	1.5	1.7	1.1
Himachal Pradesh	1.1	1.2	0.8
Karnataka	1.2	1.3	1.0
Kerala	0.9	0.9	0.9
Madhya Pradesh	1.9	2.0	1.2
Maharashtra	1.3	1.5	1.1
Orissa	1.5	1.5	1.1
Punjab	1.2	1.3	0.9
Rajasthan	1.9	2.1	1.3
Tamil Nadu	1.0	1.0	0.9
Uttar Pradesh	2.2	2.3	1.7
West Bengal	1.2	1.4	0.9

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Marital Fertility

3.16 Marriage is an important event of social life in India. As such population censuses and large scale demographic sample surveys invariably collect data on the marital status of population separately for males and females. Age at effective marriage of females is also a key factor that influences fertility. Marital distribution of the population enumerated through SRS and the age at effective marriage of females has already been discussed in Chapter 2. Based on the distribution of live births by age of married females, age specific marital fertility rates (ASMFRs) are calculated. Statement 25 gives the estimates of the ASMFRs for India separately for rural and urban areas for the year 1997. Marital fertility is higher in rural areas than that in urban areas in all the age groups except in the age group 15-19 years and reveals its peak in the age group 20-24 years. A perceptible decline in marital fertility is seen for females' aged 30 years and above both in rural areas and urban areas.

Statement 25

Age Specific Marital Fertility Rates (ASMFRs) by residence, India # , 1997

Residence	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Total	214.5	302.6	204.8	115.7	58.9	28.6	9.1
Rural	213.3	304.5	214.4	128.6	68.1	33.6	10.8
Urban	222.7	295.4	173.3	75.9	31.2	13.4	3.8

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.17 Values of the age specific marital fertility rates for 1997 in bigger states are given in Statement 26. It is observed that the age pattern of marital fertility is almost similar to the pattern of age specific fertility. The marital fertility in the age group 15-19 is higher than the national average for Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal. In Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal, there is significant decline in marital fertility for women aged 30 years onwards.

Statement 26

Age Specific Marital Fertility Rates (ASMFRs), India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
India #	214.5	302.6	204.8	115.7	58.9	28.6	9.1
Andhra Pradesh	270.0	250.8	117.8	41.2	13.8	4.9	0.5
Assam	372.7	327.3	228.4	150.1	76.4	28.0	6.7
Bihar	174.7	290.9	242.5	185.3	104.1	56.2	17.6
Gujarat	132.4	298.5	219.3	96.7	40.3	16.8	5.1
Haryana	176.6	343.9	218.6	92.3	39.6	18.2	4.9
Himachal Pradesh	253.3	353.4	165.0	62.3	16.3	4.1	0.0
Karnataka	259.3	312.3	158.5	56.9	44.5	7.3	1.7
Kerala	257.9	260.3	156.3	57.2	13.1	2.4	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	256.1	320.9	222.6	131.8	67.1	31.2	5.9
Maharashtra	199.7	331.4	172.3	65.3	22.7	7.5	2.6
Orissa	246.8	303.0	211.1	104.0	53.7	20.0	4.4
Punjab	215.6	350.9	221.5	85.0	32.5	10.2	0.5
Rajasthan	156.6	316.3	240.8	141.0	83.0	37.6	14.4
Tamil Nadu	247.5	282.1	140.2	48.8	12.3	3.3	1.2
Uttar Pradesh	168.4	312.2	281.8	203.9	120.0	66.1	25.4
West Bengal	258.8	274.4	146.1	72.5	31.3	16.4	3.4

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.18 Like TFR, Total Marital Fertility Rate (TMFR) is the cumulative value of age specific marital fertility rates at the end of the reproductive period. It indicates the average number of children expected to be born per married woman during the entire span of her reproductive period, if the ASMFRs continue to be the same and there is no mortality. The TMFRs worked out on the basis of ASMFRs for the year 1997 are given in Statement 27 for India and bigger states separately for rural and urban areas. The TMFR for India is found to be 4.7 and varied from 4.1 in urban areas to 4.9 in rural areas. The TMFR is above 5 in the states of Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh.

Statement 27

Total Marital Fertility Rates (TMFRs) by residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	4.7	4.9	4.1
Andhra Pradesh	3.5	3.5	3.4
Assam	5.9	6.1	5.2
Bihar	5.4	5.4	4.8
Gujarat	4.0	4.3	3.6
Haryana	4.5	4.6	4.1
Himachal Pradesh	4.3	4.3	3.6
Karnataka	4.2	4.3	3.8
Kerala	3.7	3.6	4.4
Madhya Pradesh	5.2	5.4	4.2
Maharashtra	4.0	4.0	4.1
Orissa	4.7	4.8	4.3
Punjab	4.6	4.8	3.7
Rajasthan	4.9	5.2	4.0
Tamil Nadu	3.7	3.7	3.5
Uttar Pradesh	5.9	6.0	5.3
West Bengal	4.0	4.2	3.6

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Fertility by level of education of the women

3.19 Education, more precisely female education, has a direct bearing on fertility. To ascertain levels of fertility by educational status of the women three indicators viz. General fertility rate, Age-specific fertility rate and Total fertility rate by educational status of the women have been included in this volume by rural and urban areas of residence. These are discussed in the subsequent paragraphs.

3.20 Per cent female population in the age group 15-49 by level of education, at the national level and for the bigger states, is given in Statement 28. At the national level 52 per cent of the female population are reported 'Illiterate' as against 48 per cent in the 'Literate' category. Of the literate women about 62 per cent have educational status below Class X, nearly 16 per cent belong to educational level 'Class X-XII' and 12 per cent were reported having attained educational status of above Class XII. Among the illiterates Kerala (5.1 per cent) has the lowest and Rajasthan (72.5) the highest number of illiterate women.

Statement 28

Per cent female population in the age group 15-49 by level of education India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Educational level of women					
	Illiterate	Total	Without Formal Education	Literate Below Class X	Class X -XII	Above Class XII
India #	52.0	48.0	10.5	62.0	15.5	12.0
Andhra Pradesh	61.4	38.6	4.4	70.5	15.1	10.0
Assam	45.0	55.0	26.3	48.4	15.6	9.8
Bihar	69.3	30.7	21.4	49.8	17.8	10.9
Gujarat	41.9	58.1	3.9	73.1	13.7	9.3
Haryana	56.3	43.7	4.0	60.2	23.0	12.8
Himachal Pradesh	31.9	68.1	2.3	64.6	23.3	9.8
Karnataka	51.0	49.0	3.1	66.3	17.5	13.1
Kerala	5.1	94.9	2.8	66.2	19.3	11.7
Madhya Pradesh	64.1	35.9	13.9	65.9	11.2	9.1
Maharashtra	36.6	63.4	3.5	69.2	15.8	11.5
Orissa	56.8	43.2	21.7	59.9	11.3	7.1
Punjab	40.1	59.9	2.8	54.0	29.5	13.6
Rajasthan	72.5	27.5	20.4	55.4	15.5	8.7
Tamil Nadu	34.7	65.3	0.6	73.4	13.7	12.2
Uttar Pradesh	66.1	33.9	19.7	47.8	15.7	16.9
West Bengal	39.0	61.0	19.2	62.0	9.5	9.3

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.21 Statement 29 gives the estimates of General Fertility Rate (GFR) by educational status of the women for India and bigger states. As is apparent from the Statement there is a marked difference between the GFRs of the Illiterate and Literate women with the later depicting substantially lower levels of GFR both at the national and state level. Lower values of GFR for women with educational status 'Illiterate' as compared to 'Total Literate' for Kerala and Tamil Nadu are due to small sample in the former category as literacy level is high in these states.

Statement 29

General Fertility Rate by level of education of women India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Educational level of women					
	Illiterate	Literate				
		Total	Without Formal Education	Below Class X	Class X - XII	Above Class XII
India #	138.8	90.7	112.3	93.5	77.7	74.4
Andhra Pradesh	89.4	82.7	66.4	84.3	85.8	73.8
Assam	145.6	82.1	113.0	80.4	61.4	40.4
Bihar	151.6	104.0	120.5	101.4	101.6	87.6
Gujarat	113.7	88.3	91.8	91.6	74.6	80.5
Haryana	126.8	107.1	119.0	105.4	111.4	104.0
Himachal Pradesh	61.7	90.5	86.5	94.1	87.2	75.7
Karnataka	91.4	77.1	100.4	78.1	75.6	68.6
Kerala	22.2	63.5	28.0	63.7	66.7	65.4
Madhya Pradesh	152.8	105.2	94.5	115.9	82.0	71.9
Maharashtra	93.4	91.0	100.2	100.6	65.8	65.5
Orissa	109.5	94.2	100.7	97.8	78.9	69.2
Punjab	110.0	78.0	82.3	76.8	85.4	65.9
Rajasthan	154.0	91.5	102.4	93.7	72.2	86.6
Tamil Nadu	60.3	72.8	129.8	77.0	53.8	66.0
Uttar Pradesh	179.3	95.5	125.4	92.7	78.0	85.2
West Bengal	98.6	78.8	101.9	81.1	52.8	42.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.22 Statement 30 gives, at the national level, age specific fertility rates by level of education of women separately for rural and urban areas. The data reveals marked rural-urban differences with the rural areas reporting much higher levels of fertility than the urban areas for all age groups of the women. In the rural areas fertility attains the peak in the age-group 20-24 years whereas this is so in the age-group 25-29 years in urban areas. 'Illiterate' women have significantly higher levels of age-specific fertility rates both in the rural and urban areas than the 'Literate'. Within the 'Literate' there is a general decline in the fertility rates with the increase in the educational status both in the rural and urban areas.

Statement 30

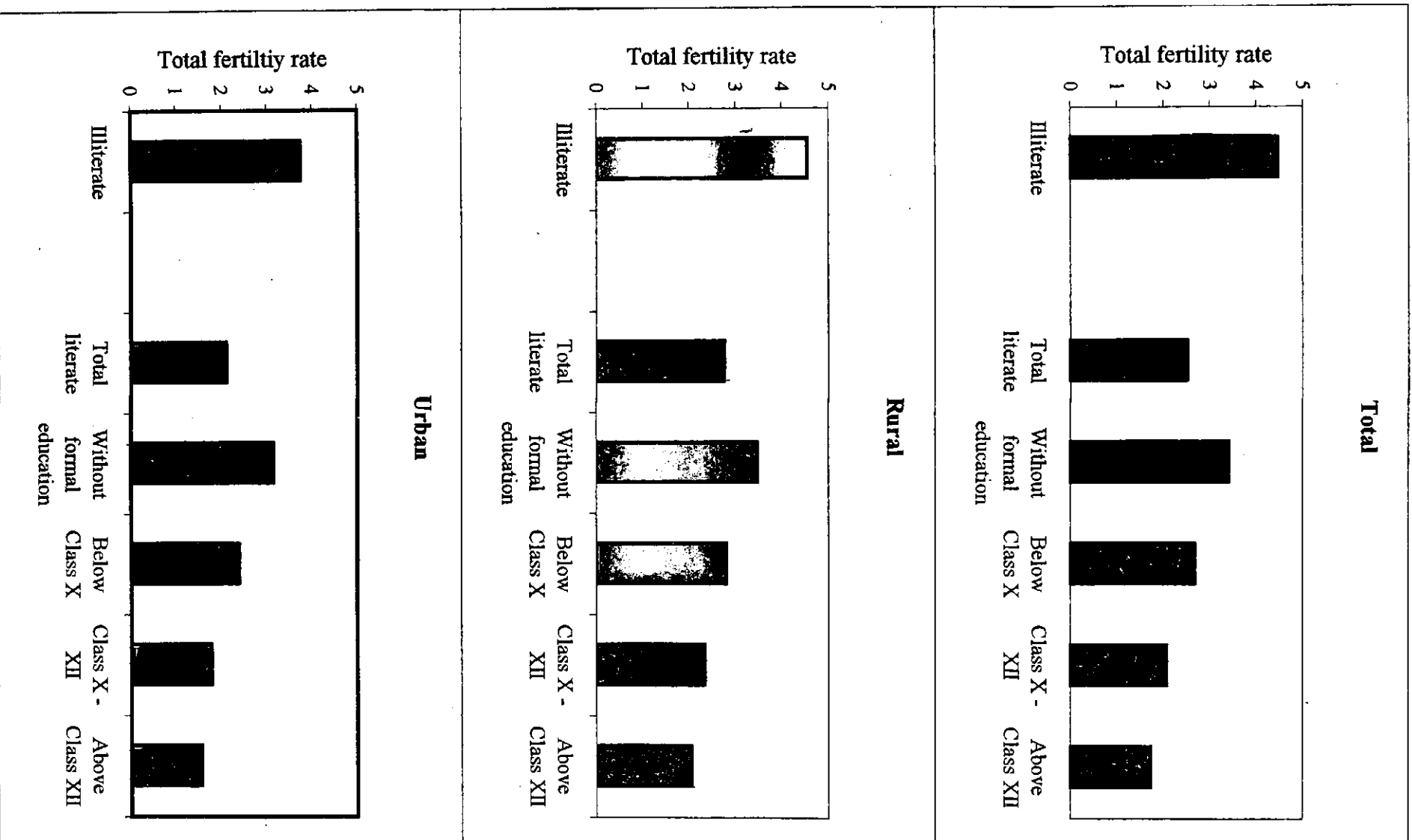
Age Specific Fertility Rates by level of education of women, India # - 1997

Age group	Educational level of women					
	Illiterate	Literate				
		Total	Without Formal Education	Below Class X	Class X - XII	Above Class XII
		Total				
15-19	92.0	36.4	63.0	39.6	18.2	15.4
20-24	288.8	197.4	236.1	234.3	159.1	95.1
25-29	234.8	158.7	194.0	161.1	147.5	137.0
30-34	146.7	71.7	109.4	65.7	63.9	70.0
35-39	79.2	25.5	50.1	22.9	17.5	19.7
40-44	37.5	8.9	20.7	7.2	4.4	6.6
45-49	10.8	2.1	5.0	1.8	1.1	0.3
		Rural				
15-19	95.0	40.9	66.5	43.1	21.8	20.3
20-24	290.9	214.8	237.5	240.4	170.8	110.3
25-29	238.6	167.3	194.0	166.1	161.3	145.0
30-34	151.9	80.9	113.8	72.7	79.3	82.0
35-39	82.6	31.3	53.5	26.2	24.3	36.7
40-44	39.6	11.4	23.3	8.3	5.9	13.4
45-49	11.8	2.4	3.8	2.0	2.5	0.1
		Urban				
15-19	68.6	25.9	46.7	30.8	12.5	9.8
20-24	272.9	166.7	229.9	220.1	143.6	84.6
25-29	207.1	144.6	194.1	150.2	131.8	132.3
30-42	111.8	58.2	94.1	52.3	51.2	65.2
35-39	57.5	17.3	39.7	16.7	12.8	14.3
40-44	24.7	5.7	13.6	5.4	3.6	4.9
45-49	5.0	1.8	7.9	1.5	0.5	0.3

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

3.23 Total Fertility Rates by level of education of the women for India and bigger states by place of residence are presented in Statement 31. At the national level total fertility rate for the women with educational status 'Illiterate' for 1997 is 4.4 which is much higher, 2.5, than the 'Literate'. Among the 'Literate' there is a gradual decline of TFR with the increase in the level of education. *Among the bigger states lower value of TFR in Kerala for the category 'Illiterate' than 'Total literate' is due small sample of the Illiterates.* Chart 15 presents, at the national level, total fertility rate by level of education of women for the year 1997.

Chart 15 : Total fertility rate by level of education of women, India, 1997



Statement 31

Total Fertility Rate by level of education of women, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Educational level of women					
	Illiterate	Literate				
		Total	Without Formal Education	Below Class X	Class X - XII	Above Class XII
India #	4.4	2.5	3.4	2.7	2.1	1.7
Andhra Pradesh	2.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.4
Assam	4.4	2.3	3.3	2.4	1.6	1.0
Bihar	4.8	3.2	3.8	3.5	2.8	2.0
Gujarat	3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.9
Haryana	3.9	2.8	3.7	3.0	2.6	2.2
Himachal Pradesh	2.7	2.3	4.3	2.7	1.9	1.6
Karnataka	3.0	2.1	3.9	2.2	1.9	1.6
Kerala	1.4	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.6
Madhya Pradesh	4.8	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.1	1.7
Maharashtra	3.5	2.4	3.5	2.7	1.7	1.5
Orissa	3.4	2.6	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.6
Punjab	3.6	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.5
Rajasthan	4.8	2.6	2.9	2.8	1.9	2.0
Tamil Nadu	2.3	1.9	4.3	2.1	1.6	1.4
Uttar Pradesh	5.7	2.9	3.9	3.1	2.4	2.0
West Bengal	3.2	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.4	1.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Birth order

3.24 Information on order of the live birth and interval between current live birth and previous live birth are also collected in SRS from 1990. These additional items provide useful information on spacing of children and level of fertility. These are given in Tables 5, 6 and 7 in the Appendix for India, and bigger states. Based on these tables, two state-wise comparative Statements are presented and discussed below.

3.25 The per cent distributions of live births by order of live birth for India and bigger states for the year 1997 are presented in Statement 32. Only first three orders are considered. Detailed data are given in Table 5 (Appendix). It is observed that about one third of the current live births in India are first order births, whereas one fourth of total births are accounted for by fourth and higher order births. Among the bigger states the per cent share of first order birth varies from 23.7 per cent in Uttar Pradesh to 47.4 per cent in Kerala. On the other hand the per cent share of fourth and higher order births varies from 4.9 per cent in Kerala to 37.1 per cent in Uttar Pradesh.

Statement 32

Percentage distribution of current live births by birth order India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Birth order			
	First	Second	Third	Fourth & higher
India #	30.8	26.5	18.0	24.7
Andhra Pradesh	38.8	36.3	16.2	8.7
Assam	31.5	23.4	16.8	28.4
Bihar	25.4	22.2	18.8	33.6
Gujarat	35.1	28.2	18.8	17.8
Haryana	29.7	30.0	19.2	21.1
Himachal Pradesh	38.8	34.3	16.4	10.4
Karnataka	37.8	32.0	15.6	14.6
Kerala	47.4	36.0	11.7	4.9
Madhya Pradesh	28.5	25.9	19.8	25.8
Maharashtra	35.7	30.1	18.1	16.2
Orissa	31.0	27.6	19.5	21.9
Punjab	34.3	31.2	19.0	15.6
Rajasthan	27.9	24.6	20.1	27.4
Tamil Nadu	41.2	35.5	15.7	7.6
Uttar Pradesh	23.7	20.9	18.2	37.1
West Bengal	38.5	28.6	15.8	17.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Birth interval

3.26 The per cent distribution of second and higher order live births by interval between current and previous live birth is shown in Statement 33 for India and bigger states for the year 1997. At the national level 0.5 per cent of the live births occur within one year from the previous live birth. Such percentage varies from 0.8 in both Andhra Pradesh and Haryana to 1.1 in Orissa. The percentage of births beyond three years from the previous live birth for India was 43.5. Such percentage varies from 20.5 in Himachal Pradesh to 54.9 in Kerala. Detailed distribution by residence for India and bigger states is given in Table 6 (Appendix).

Statement 33

Per cent distribution of 2nd and higher order live births by interval India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Interval between current and previous live birth (in months)			
	10-12	12-24	24-36	36+
India *	0.5	22.6	33.4	43.5
Andhra Pradesh	0.8	21.2	34.8	43.2
Assam	0.3	15.3	35.1	49.3
Bihar	0.5	22.9	32.5	44.2
Gujarat	0.6	36.7	27.9	34.8
Haryana	0.8	46.0	28.6	24.5
Himachal Pradesh	1.0	46.0	32.5	20.5
Karnataka	0.0	36.8	35.0	28.2
Kerala	0.3	18.8	26.0	54.9
Madhya Pradesh	0.3	16.7	36.0	47.0
Maharashtra	0.3	27.5	39.0	33.2
Orissa	1.1	28.4	34.2	36.4
Punjab	0.2	23.6	32.6	43.6
Rajasthan	0.5	17.1	36.2	46.2
Tamil Nadu	0.5	18.0	32.7	48.9
Uttar Pradesh	0.7	22.1	31.6	45.6
West Bengal	0.4	13.7	33.0	52.9

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Medical attention at delivery

3.27 While recording details of every live birth during continuous enumeration, the enumerator is also required to enquire about the type of medical attention available to the mother at the time of delivery of the new born. Based on this information Statement 34 has been prepared which gives the percentage distribution of live births recorded in 1997 by type of medical attention received by the mother at the time of delivery for India and bigger states separately by rural and urban areas. At the national level more than 25 per cent of the births were institutional i.e. attended by medical personnel in institutions and about 29 per cent were attended by trained medical professionals. Nearly 42 per cent of the birth were attended by traditional birth attendants. More than 4 per cent of births were attended by relative and others.

Statement 34

**Per cent distribution of live births by type of medical attention received
by the mother at delivery by residence, India and bigger states, 1997**

India and bigger States	Institutional			Doctor, nurse or trained midwife			Traditional birth attendants			Relatives or others		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	25.4	17.8	59.6	28.7	28.1	31.2	41.7	49.2	7.7	4.2	4.8	1.5
Andhra Pradesh	42.5	31.2	81.7	27.7	32.4	11.0	27.6	33.9	5.7	2.3	2.5	1.6
Assam	21.2	18.5	52.9	16.1	15.1	28.2	46.8	49.4	15.8	15.9	17.0	3.1
Bihar	15.3	13.9	31.5	19.4	17.4	42.2	63.5	66.8	24.2	1.9	1.9	2.1
Gujarat	36.5	21.7	74.1	38.0	45.0	20.2	21.1	28.8	1.6	4.4	4.6	4.1
Haryana	24.6	20.2	44.7	67.9	70.8	54.8	6.5	7.9	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.3
Himachal Pradesh	24.3	22.3	56.6	26.4	25.5	41.7	48.0	50.8	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.2
Karnataka	49.3	37.9	80.3	25.9	29.6	15.6	13.2	16.9	3.3	11.6	15.6	0.8
Kerala	97.1	96.5	98.9	1.9	2.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
Madhya Pradesh	14.5	8.7	57.2	21.9	21.3	26.4	60.0	66.4	13.1	3.6	3.6	3.3
Maharashtra	47.7	30.1	79.6	20.6	21.0	19.7	29.3	45.2	0.5	2.5	3.7	0.3
Orissa	13.6	11.0	39.3	23.7	22.3	37.4	28.2	29.9	12.2	34.5	36.9	11.2
Punjab	12.6	12.5	13.0	86.1	86.0	86.4	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3
Rajasthan	8.0	4.5	28.8	26.3	23.9	40.5	63.3	68.9	29.1	2.5	2.7	1.6
Tamil Nadu	65.2	52.3	92.5	20.9	27.6	6.9	7.6	11.0	0.3	6.3	9.1	0.3
Uttar Pradesh	7.7	5.8	19.8	41.9	38.1	66.0	49.9	55.7	13.6	0.5	0.4	0.6
West Bengal	36.2	27.1	75.8	13.9	12.5	19.9	48.9	59.5	2.9	1.0	1.0	1.4

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

CHAPTER - 4

ESTIMATES OF MORTALITY INDICATORS

Information on every death event recorded in SRS is used to estimate various mortality indicators. The various measures of mortality estimated through the SRS are the Crude Death Rate (CDR), Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) and its components and age specific mortality rates. The SRS sample is adequate enough to provide reliable estimates of birth rates and death rates only at national and state level, As such, age specific indicators of both fertility and mortality are subject to higher sampling variability. In this chapter mortality levels for India and for bigger states are studied in terms of these mortality indicators.

Death Rate

4.2 Crude Death Rate is the most commonly used measure of mortality level of people residing in any region. Statement 35 gives the estimates of CDR for India and bigger states for the year 1997 separately for rural and urban areas. Chart 16 gives the values of CDR by residence for 1997.

Statement 35

Crude Death Rates by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	8.9	9.6	6.5
Andhra Pradesh	8.3	9.1	5.9
Assam	9.9	10.3	5.9
Bihar	10.0	10.4	6.8
Gujarat	7.6	8.3	6.2
Haryana	8.0	8.3	6.9
Himachal Pradesh	8.1	8.3	5.9
Karnataka	7.6	8.5	5.4
Kerala	6.2	6.3	6.1
Madhya Pradesh	11.0	11.7	7.7
Maharashtra	7.3	8.6	5.4
Orissa	10.9	11.3	7.5
Punjab	7.4	7.8	6.1
Rajasthan	8.9	9.3	7.0
Tamil Nadu	8.0	8.7	6.7
Uttar Pradesh	10.3	10.7	8.2
West Bengal	7.7	7.9	7.2

Exclude Jammu & Kashmir

4.3 Crude Death Rate (Statement 35) at the national level for 1997 was 8.9 per thousand population and varied from 9.6 in rural areas to 6.5 in urban areas. Among the bigger states it varied from 6.2 in Kerala to 11.0 in Madhya Pradesh. The states having death rate higher than national level (8.9) are Assam (9.9), Bihar (10.0), Madhya Pradesh (11.0), Orissa (10.9) and Uttar Pradesh (10.3). Distribution of bigger states by level of CDR in rural and urban areas is shown in Chart 17.

4.4 Statement 36 shows the percentage change in the level of death rate between the period 1985-87 and 1995-97 for India and bigger states. During this period death rate in India has declined by 20.4 per cent. Among the bigger state decline in death rate varied from only 31.3 per cent in Uttar Pradesh to 1.6 per cent in Kerala.

Statement 36

Per cent change in average death rate between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states

India and bigger states	1985-87	1995-97	Percentage change
India #	11.3	9.0	-20.4
Andhra Pradesh	10.0	8.4	-16.0
Assam	12.5	9.8	-21.6
Bihar	14.0	10.2	-27.1
Gujarat	10.4	7.6	-26.9
Haryana	8.9	8.1	-9.0
Himachal Pradesh	9.2	8.3	-9.8
Karnataka	8.7	7.6	-12.6
Kerala	6.2	6.1	-1.6
Madhya Pradesh	13.7	11.1	-19.0
Maharashtra	8.4	7.4	-11.9
Orissa	13.4	10.8	-19.4
Punjab	8.4	7.4	-11.9
Rajasthan	12.2	9.0	-26.2
Tamil Nadu	9.6	8.0	-16.7
Uttar Pradesh	15.0	10.3	-31.3
West Bengal	9.1	7.8	-14.3

Exclude Jammu & Kashmir

4.5 Statement 37 gives the estimated death rate for India by residence separately for males and females. It is observed that, compared to males, death rate for females was lower in both rural and urban areas.

Chart 16: Death rate by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

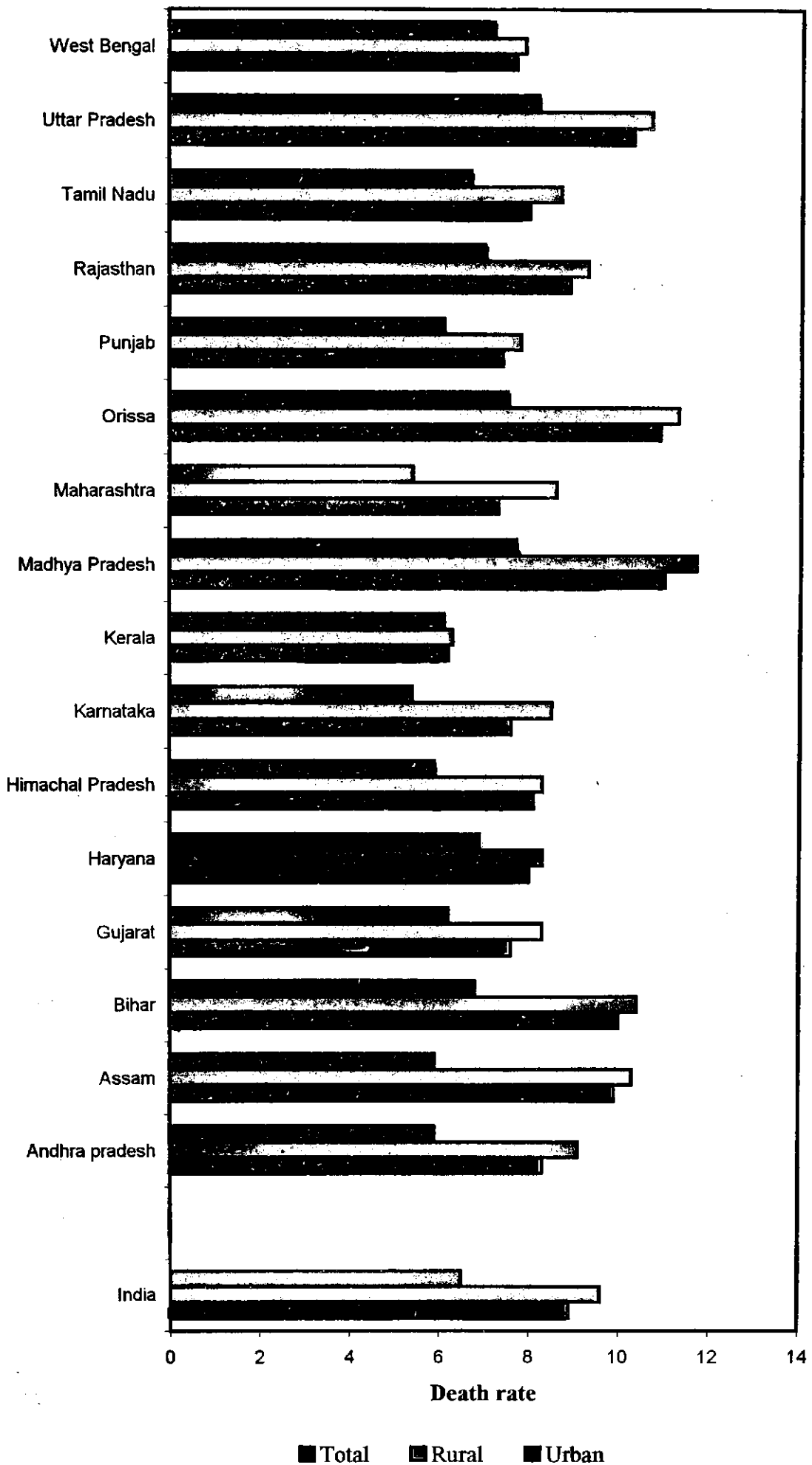
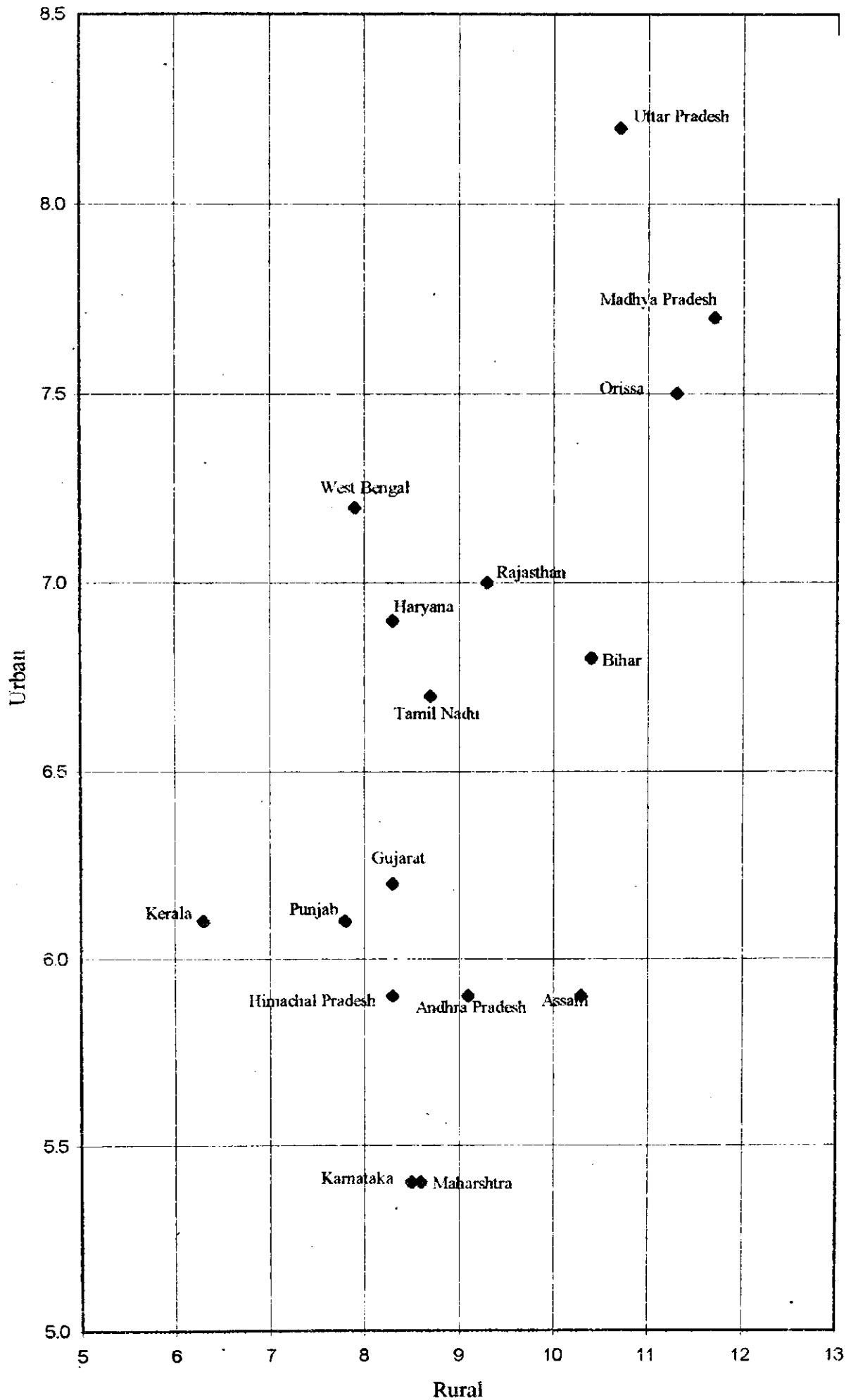


Chart 17: Distribution of bigger states by values of Death rate for rural and urban areas, 1997



Statement 37

Crude Death Rates by sex and residence, India, 1997

Residence	Total	Males	Females
Total	8.9	9.2	8.6
Rural	9.6	9.8	9.4
Urban	6.5	7.0	6.0

4.6 Death rate for males and females in the bigger states are shown in Statement 38. It is observed that male death rate exceeds female death rate in all bigger states except for Assam, Bihar, Haryana and Uttar Pradesh where there is a reversal of pattern with female death rate exceeding that for males.

Statement 38

Crude Death Rates by sex, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total	Males	Females
India #	8.9	9.2	8.6
Andhra Pradesh	8.3	9.3	7.4
Assam	9.9	9.8	9.9
Bihar	10.0	9.9	10.2
Gujarat	7.6	7.8	7.5
Haryana	8.0	8.0	8.0
Himachal Pradesh	8.1	9.3	7.0
Karnataka	7.6	8.1	7.0
Kerala	6.2	7.6	4.9
Madhya Pradesh	11.0	11.2	10.9
Maharashtra	7.3	7.9	6.7
Orissa	10.9	11.0	10.7
Punjab	7.4	8.0	6.8
Rajasthan	8.9	9.0	8.7
Tamil Nadu	8.0	8.8	7.2
Uttar Pradesh	10.3	10.0	10.6
West Bengal	7.7	8.1	7.3

Exclude Jammu & Kashmir

4.7 Statement 39 gives the per cent distribution of deaths by broad age groups for India and bigger states. At the national level 21.7 per cent of the deaths were infant deaths whereas 37.5 per cent of the deaths occurred to persons aged 60 years and above. Toddlers accounted for 7.4 per cent of the deaths. The percentage of infant deaths to total deaths varied from 3.5 per cent in Kerala to 30.7 per cent in Rajasthan. Percentage of deaths to person's 60 years and above varied from 28.7 in Assam to 67.2 in Kerala. The percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group at the national level and for the bigger states are given in Table 10.

Statement 39

Per cent distribution of deaths by broad age groups, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Broad age-groups					
	<1	1-4	0-4	5-14	15-59	60+
India #	21.7	7.4	29.1	4.5	28.8	37.5
Andhra Pradesh	17.0	3.2	20.2	4.0	32.9	42.9
Assam	21.7	9.6	31.3	7.3	32.7	28.7
Bihar	22.6	9.9	32.5	6.6	28.1	32.9
Gujarat	20.9	6.8	27.7	4.2	29.7	38.4
Haryana	24.2	9.2	33.3	4.0	23.6	39.1
Himachal Pradesh	17.4	2.5	19.9	1.5	28.0	50.7
Karnataka	15.8	4.3	20.1	3.8	32.1	44.0
Kerala	3.5	1.1	4.6	1.5	26.7	67.2
Madhya Pradesh	27.3	9.8	37.1	5.7	26.4	30.8
Maharashtra	14.9	3.6	18.6	2.8	31.4	47.2
Orissa	23.4	4.9	28.4	3.7	30.0	38.0
Punjab	16.1	3.8	19.9	2.3	30.6	47.2
Rajasthan	30.7	9.4	40.0	3.9	24.2	31.9
Tamil Nadu	12.5	2.7	15.1	2.0	36.4	46.5
Uttar Pradesh	27.8	10.9	38.7	5.4	24.5	31.4
West Bengal	16.1	4.4	20.5	2.9	33.3	43.3

Exclude Jammu & Kashmir

4.8 The per cent share of infant deaths to total deaths by residence is shown in Statement 40 for India and bigger states. At the national level such share in 1997 was 21.7 per cent and varied from 23.1 per cent in rural areas to 14.9 per cent in urban areas. In rural areas Kerala (3.2) registered the lowest per cent share of infant deaths as compared to Rajasthan (32.2) where the per cent share was the highest. In urban areas such variation was from 4.5 per cent in Kerala to 22.6 per cent in Uttar Pradesh.

Statement 40

Percentage of infant deaths to total deaths by residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	21.7	23.1	14.9
Andhra Pradesh	17.0	17.9	13.0
Assam	21.7	22.3	13.1
Bihar	22.6	22.9	18.5
Gujarat	20.9	22.3	16.9
Haryana	24.2	25.0	20.5
Himachal Pradesh	17.4	17.7	10.8
Karnataka	15.8	17.6	9.0
Kerala	3.5	3.2	4.5
Madhya Pradesh	27.3	28.6	17.0
Maharashtra	14.9	16.0	12.2
Orissa	23.4	23.9	18.4
Punjab	16.1	17.3	11.7
Rajasthan	30.7	32.2	21.8
Tamil Nadu	12.5	13.0	11.1
Uttar Pradesh	27.8	28.5	22.6
West Bengal	16.1	18.2	9.5

Exclude Jammu & Kashmir

4.9 Statement 41 gives Infant Mortality Rate (IMR), infant deaths per thousand live birth, by sex and residence for the year 1997 for India and bigger states. At the national level IMR was reported to be 71 and varied from 77 in rural areas to 45 in urban areas. Among the bigger states it varied from 12 in Kerala to 96 in Orissa. Female infants experienced higher mortality than male infants at the national level and in the states of Assam, Karnataka, Kerala, Orissa Punjab, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh. Chart 18 provides the values of IMR by residence for India and bigger states. Distribution of bigger states by level of IMR in rural and urban areas is shown in Chart 19.

Chart 18: Infant mortality rate by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

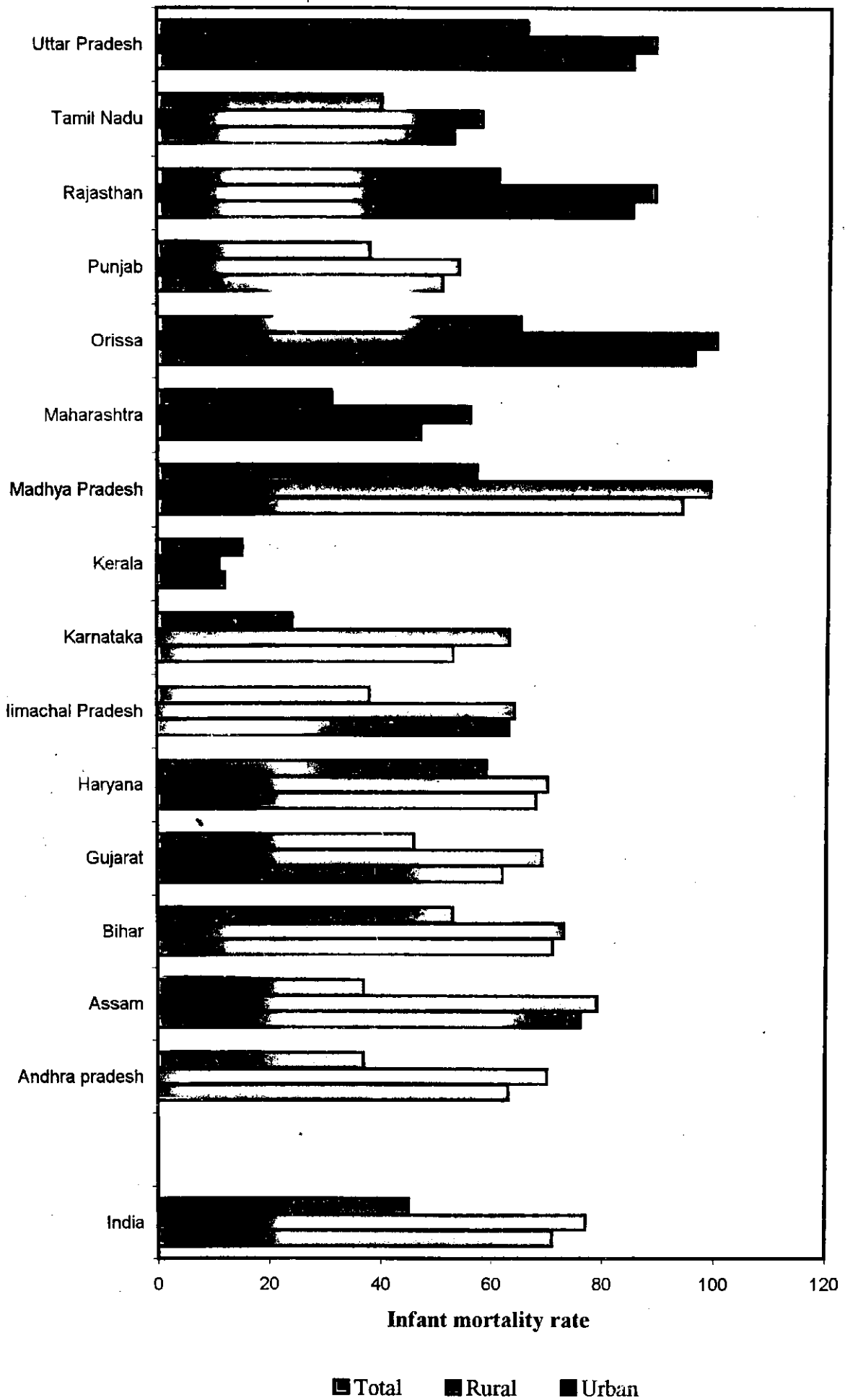
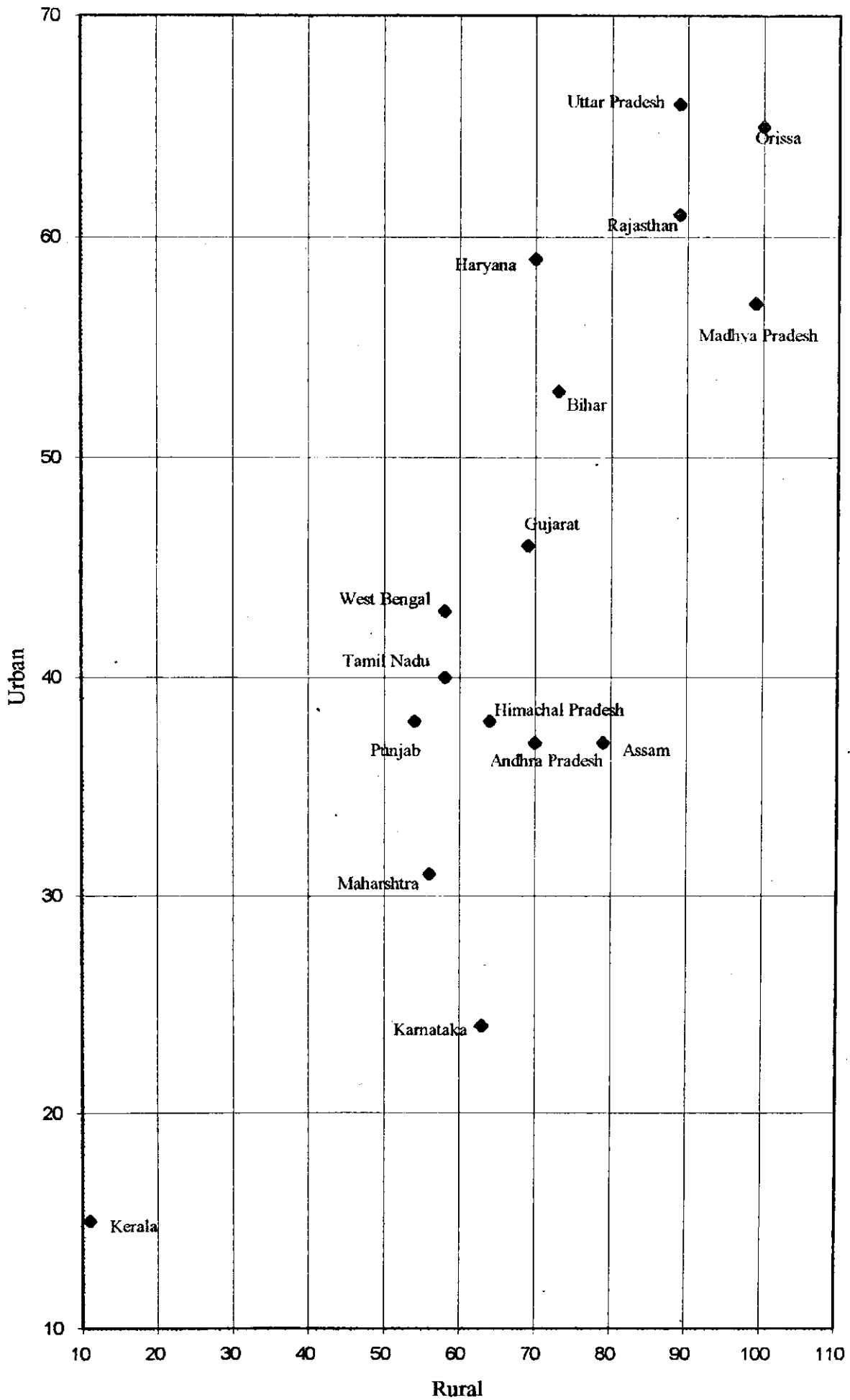


Chart 19: Distribution of bigger states by values of Infant mortality rate for rural and urban areas, 1997



Statement 41

Estimated Infant Mortality Rates by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India #	71	70	73	77	76	79	45	45	45
Andhra Pradesh	63	64	62	70	72	69	37	37	38
Assam	76	75	77	79	77	81	37	46	28
Bihar	71	72	71	73	73	73	53	61	45
Gujarat	62	62	62	69	68	70	46	49	43
Haryana	68	68	68	70	71	69	59	57	63
Himachal Pradesh	62	64	61	64	65	63	38	46	28
Karnataka	53	51	54	63	61	65	24	23	26
Kerala	12	12	13	11	10	12	15	16	14
Madhya Pradesh	94	98	90	99	103	96	57	67	45
Maharashtra	47	52	42	56	60	52	31	38	24
Orissa	96	95	98	100	98	101	65	59	70
Punjab	51	43	60	54	51	58	38	15	68
Rajasthan	85	75	96	89	77	101	61	58	64
Tamil Nadu	53	48	57	58	54	62	40	34	47
Uttar Pradesh	85	80	92	89	83	94	66	59	74
West Bengal	55	57	53	58	62	54	43	36	50

Exclude Jammu & Kashmir

4.10 The percentage change in the average level of infant mortality between 1985-87 and 1995-97 is given in Statement 42. During this period IMR, at the national level, declined by 24.9 per cent. Among the bigger states the decline varied from 52.8 per cent in Kerala to 19.1 per cent in Rajasthan. In the rural areas decline in IMR varied from 54.9 per cent in Kerala to 17 per cent in Andhra Pradesh. In urban areas decline in IMR varied from 40.8 per cent in Kerala to 1.5 per cent in Himachal Pradesh except for Haryana where an increase of 4.1 per cent has been registered.

Statement 42

Per cent change in average infant mortality rates between 1985-87 and 1995-97, India and bigger states

India and Bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	1985-87	1995-97	Percent Change	1985-87	1995-97	Percent Change	1985-87	1995-97	Percent Change
India #	96.1	72.2	-24.9	105.2	78.1	-25.8	60.6	46.3	-23.6
Andhra Pradesh	81.3	65.0	-20.0	87.0	72.2	-17.0	58.1	39.4	-32.2
Assam	107.3	76.1	-29.1	108.9	78.5	-27.9	77.9	44.4	-43.0
Bihar	102.5	71.8	-30.0	105.8	73.3	-30.7	67.2	54.7	-18.6
Gujarat	100.6	61.8	-38.6	116.3	68.2	-41.4	63.0	46.4	-26.3
Haryana	85.6	68.4	-20.1	92.0	70.0	-23.9	58.9	61.3	4.1
Himachal Pradesh	84.6	63.1	-25.4	86.9	64.3	-26.0	38.8	38.2	-1.5
Karnataka	72.5	56.1	-22.6	82.3	65.1	-20.9	42.7	30.8	-27.9
Kerala	28.8	13.6	-52.8	29.5	13.3	-54.9	25.0	14.3	-40.8
Madhya Pradesh	120.2	96.6	-19.6	127.7	101.5	-20.5	80.6	59.7	-25.9
Maharashtra	65.6	50.1	-23.6	75.6	60.0	-20.6	46.7	31.9	-31.7
Orissa	127.0	98.2	-22.7	131.5	102.0	-22.4	78.1	65.1	-16.6
Punjab	66.9	52.1	-22.1	70.6	55.5	-21.4	56.2	39.0	-30.6
Rajasthan	105.7	85.5	-19.1	111.8	89.5	-19.9	71.8	61.0	-15.0
Tamil Nadu	79.1	53.4	-32.5	91.4	59.6	-34.8	53.7	39.2	-27.0
Uttar Pradesh	133.5	85.2	-36.2	143.2	88.5	-38.2	81.8	66.2	-19.1
West Bengal	71.8	56.1	-21.9	77.4	59.0	-23.8	48.1	44.0	-8.5

Exclude Jammu & Kashmir

4.11 Statement 43 presents the neo-natal mortality rate and the percentage of neo-natal deaths to infant deaths for the year 1997 both at the national and state levels. At the national the neo-natal mortality rate was 46 and ranged from 26 in urban areas to 51 in rural areas. Among the bigger states neo-natal mortality ranges from 64 in Madhya Pradesh to 8 in Kerala. Neo-natal mortality in rural areas is higher than that for urban areas in all bigger states. The percentage of neo-natal deaths to total infant deaths was 64.7 per cent at the national level and varied from 58.0 per cent in urban areas to around 65.6 per cent in rural areas. Among the bigger states Andhra Pradesh (76.7) registered the highest percentage of neo-natal deaths followed by Tamil Nadu (73.0) and Karnataka (72.8).

Statement 43

Neo-natal mortality rates and percentage share of neo-natal deaths to infant deaths by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and Bigger states	Neo-natal mortality rate			Neo-natal deaths as percentage of infant deaths		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	46	51	26	64.7	65.6	58.0
Andhra Pradesh	48	54	28	76.7	77.1	74.1
Assam	50	52	26	66.3	66.2	68.9
Bihar	44	45	21	61.1	62.4	39.4
Gujarat	43	49	27	69.1	72.0	58.0
Haryana	40	42	29	58.7	60.5	48.6
Himachal Pradesh	41	42	19	65.3	65.7	51.4
Karnataka	38	46	18	72.8	72.9	72.3
Kerala	8	7	8	61.7	65.0	54.3
Madhya Pradesh	64	68	33	67.8	68.5	58.4
Maharashtra	32	38	21	67.0	67.0	67.2
Orissa	63	67	27	65.8	67.4	42.1
Punjab	29	32	18	56.8	58.5	47.8
Rajasthan	55	56	46	64.9	63.6	76.4
Tamil Nadu	38	43	29	73.0	73.5	71.8
Uttar Pradesh	51	54	31	59.8	61.4	46.7
West Bengal	37	40	26	67.5	68.8	60.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

4.12 Early neo-natal mortality rate viz. deaths occurring during the first seven days of life per thousand live births form an important component of infant mortality rate and more specifically of the neo-natal mortality rate. Statement 44 presents the early neo-natal mortality rate along with the percentage of early neo-natal deaths to the total infant deaths. At the national level the early neo-natal mortality rate for 1997 has been estimated at 38 and ranges from 38 in rural areas to 20 in urban areas. Among the bigger states Kerala (6) and Orissa (49) form the two extremes. The percentage of early neo-natal deaths to the total infant deaths during 1997, at the national level, has been 48.8 and varied from 49.3 in rural area to 44.9 in urban areas. Among the bigger states this percentage varied from 41.7 in Himachal Pradesh to 61.1 in both Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

Statement 44

Early neo-natal mortality rates and percentage share of early neo-natal deaths to infant deaths by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and Bigger states	Early neo-natal mortality rate			Early neo-natal deaths as percentage of infant deaths		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	35	38	20	48.8	49.3	44.9
Andhra Pradesh	39	44	21	61.1	61.7	57.0
Assam	36	37	22	46.8	46.3	60.3
Bihar	30	31	14	41.8	42.8	26.4
Gujarat	32	38	17	51.7	55.9	36.0
Haryana	30	32	19	43.8	45.9	32.7
Himachal Pradesh	26	27	15	41.7	41.9	38.6
Karnataka	32	38	14	60.3	60.5	58.6
Kerala	6	6	6	52.2	56.8	42.1
Madhya Pradesh	48	51	24	50.9	51.5	42.3
Maharashtra	25	29	18	52.7	51.4	56.8
Orissa	49	52	23	51.2	52.2	36.0
Punjab	22	24	15	44.1	44.9	39.4
Rajasthan	44	44	41	51.8	50.0	67.4
Tamil Nadu	32	37	23	61.1	62.8	55.9
Uttar Pradesh	38	40	23	44.5	45.6	35.3
West Bengal	28	30	19	49.9	51.0	43.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

4.13 Statement 45 gives the peri-natal mortality rate and still birth rate for the year 1997, by residence, for India and bigger states. At the national level peri-natal mortality rate has been estimated to be 43 and ranged from 46 in rural areas to 29 in urban areas. Among the bigger states Orissa (65) and Kerala (18) formed the two extremes. The still birth rate for 1997, at the national level, is estimated at 9. Among the bigger states the highest level of still birth rate has been estimated for Orissa (17) and the lowest for both Bihar and Gujarat (4).

Statement 45

Peri-natal mortality rates and still birth rates India and bigger states, 1997

India and Bigger states	Peri-natal mortality rate			Still birth rate		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	43	46	29	9	9	9
Andhra Pradesh	49	52	35	10	9	14
Assam	45	46	32	9	9	10
Bihar	34	35	24	4	4	10
Gujarat	36	42	20	4	4	4
Haryana	42	44	30	12	13	11
Himachal Pradesh	32	33	23	6	6	9
Karnataka	45	52	27	14	14	13
Kerala	18	17	18	11	11	12
Madhya Pradesh	56	59	34	9	9	10
Maharashtra	35	40	26	10	11	8
Orissa	65	69	29	17	18	6
Punjab	32	35	21	10	11	6
Rajasthan	50	50	47	6	6	6
Tamil Nadu	43	47	35	12	11	13
Uttar Pradesh	46	48	31	8	8	7
West Bengal	38	40	30	11	11	11

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

4.14 Per cent share of deaths to children below age five to total deaths by residence for India and bigger states is shown in Statement 46. At the national level such percentage was 29.1 and varied from 31.0 in rural areas to 19.8 in urban areas. Among the bigger states the variation was from 4.6 in Kerala to 40.0 in Rajasthan.

Statement 46

Percentage of deaths in the age group 0-4 years to total deaths by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	29.1	31.0	19.8
Andhra Pradesh	20.2	21.4	14.9
Assam	31.3	32.1	18.5
Bihar	32.5	33.1	24.3
Gujarat	27.7	29.9	21.4
Haryana	33.3	34.7	27.2
Himachal Pradesh	19.9	20.2	13.4
Karnataka	20.1	22.1	13.0
Kerala	4.6	4.4	5.3
Madhya Pradesh	37.1	39.2	21.0
Maharashtra	18.6	19.7	15.9
Orissa	28.4	28.9	22.7
Punjab	19.9	20.9	16.5
Rajasthan	40.0	42.1	27.3
Tamil Nadu	15.1	16.1	12.6
Uttar Pradesh	38.7	39.4	33.9
West Bengal	20.5	23.1	12.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

4.15 The death rates for children below age 5 by residence are given in Statement 47 separately for males and females. At the national level child death rate was estimated at 23.1 and varied from 25.6 in rural areas to 13.1 in urban areas. Among the bigger state child death rate varied from 3.2 in Kerala to 32.3 in Madhya Pradesh. Except in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra and West Bengal female children in the remaining bigger states have higher death rates than male children.

Statement 47

Estimated death rates for children aged 0-4 years by sex and residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
India #	23.1	21.8	24.5	25.6	24.2	27.2	13.1	12.5	13.8
Andhra Pradesh	16.8	17.1	16.4	19.2	19.8	18.7	8.9	8.7	9.1
Assam	26.9	25.3	28.7	28.1	26.2	30.2	12.7	14.0	11.2
Bihar	25.9	24.8	27.1	27.0	25.7	28.4	15.1	16.2	13.8
Gujarat	20.8	19.1	22.8	24.1	22.1	26.4	13.5	12.9	14.3
Haryana	22.2	19.7	25.1	23.3	20.6	26.4	17.4	15.8	19.4
Himachal Pradesh	15.8	15.5	16.1	16.2	15.7	16.8	9.2	11.9	5.9
Karnataka	16.4	15.6	17.2	20.2	19.0	21.3	7.7	7.8	7.5
Kerala	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.9	3.4	4.3
Madhya Pradesh	32.3	32.6	31.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	15.3	17.7	12.6
Maharashtra	12.2	12.9	11.4	14.0	14.1	14.0	8.7	10.7	6.5
Orissa	28.1	28.0	28.2	29.4	29.5	29.3	17.4	15.7	19.2
Punjab	14.9	12.6	17.6	16.2	14.7	18.1	10.7	6.3	16.1
Rajasthan	29.5	26.1	33.4	31.9	27.8	36.6	17.2	17.5	17.0
Tamil Nadu	13.4	12.2	14.6	15.1	14.1	16.2	9.7	8.3	11.2
Uttar Pradesh	31.1	27.3	35.3	32.4	28.8	36.5	23.4	18.7	28.6
West Bengal	16.8	17.5	16.1	18.2	19.5	16.8	11.6	9.5	13.7

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

4.16 Death rates for children in the age group 5-14 are given in Statement 48. As revealed by the table, at the national level, about two children out of every one thousand children die in this age group. Rural-urban differentials exist with the urban areas registering significantly lower death rates as compared to that in rural areas. Among the bigger states the lowest death rate in this age group is registered in Himachal Pradesh and Kerala (0.5) and the highest in Assam (2.8).

Statement 48

Estimated death rates for children aged 5-14 years by sex and residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
India #	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	2.0	0.9	1.0	0.9
Andhra Pradesh	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.8
Assam	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.8	0.2	1.4
Bihar	2.4	1.9	2.9	2.4	2.0	3.0	1.6	1.0	2.2
Gujarat	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.0	1.0	0.9
Haryana	1.3	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.9	1.7
Himachal Pradesh	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.4
Karnataka	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.8
Kerala	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.4
Madhya Pradesh	2.4	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.9	1.2	1.2	1.2
Maharashtra	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.6
Orissa	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.0	2.0
Punjab	0.7	0.4	1.2	0.8	0.3	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.6
Rajasthan	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.0
Tamil Nadu	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.3
Uttar Pradesh	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.1	1.8	2.5	1.4	1.7	1.0
West Bengal	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

4.17 Death rates in the age group 15-59, by sex and residence, are given in Statement 49. At the national level death rates in this age group is estimated to be 4.5 and varies from 4.8 in rural areas to 3.6 in urban areas. In rural areas Assam and Bihar registered higher death rates for females than for males. In the urban areas males were found to have higher death rate than females in all the bigger states.

Statement 49

Estimated death rates for persons aged 15-59 years by sex and residence India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
India #	4.5	4.9	4.0	4.8	5.1	4.4	3.6	4.1	3.0
Andhra Pradesh	4.6	5.4	3.8	5.1	6.1	4.1	3.3	3.5	3.1
Assam	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.7	6.0	3.7	3.7	3.6
Bihar	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.5	5.2	5.8	3.6	4.3	2.7
Gujarat	3.7	4.3	3.2	4.0	4.7	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.3
Haryana	3.4	3.9	2.8	3.4	3.8	3.0	3.3	4.2	2.2
Himachal Pradesh	3.8	4.9	3.0	4.0	5.1	3.0	2.4	2.8	2.0
Karnataka	4.0	4.4	3.5	4.4	4.8	4.0	3.0	3.6	2.3
Kerala	2.6	3.7	1.7	2.6	3.5	1.8	2.8	4.3	1.4
Madhya Pradesh	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.6	5.1	4.8	4.5	5.1
Maharashtra	3.9	4.6	3.2	4.3	5.0	3.6	3.4	4.0	2.6
Orissa	5.6	6.0	5.2	5.8	6.2	5.4	4.3	4.9	3.6
Punjab	3.8	4.7	2.9	4.1	5.1	3.0	3.1	3.6	2.6
Rajasthan	3.9	4.7	3.0	3.8	4.6	3.0	3.9	4.9	2.8
Tamil Nadu	4.6	5.6	3.6	5.1	6.2	4.1	3.5	4.4	2.6
Uttar Pradesh	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.4	3.9
West Bengal	4.2	4.6	3.8	4.4	4.7	4.1	3.8	4.3	3.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

4.18 Death rates for persons aged 60 years and above by sex and residence are given in Statement 50. At the national level males experience higher mortality than females in both rural and urban areas. The death rate for this age group, among the bigger states varies from 42.8 in Punjab to 59.5 in Assam.

Statement 50

Estimated death rates for persons aged 60 years and above by sex and residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
India #	49.9	55.7	44.4	50.8	56.4	45.4	46.5	52.8	40.7
Andhra Pradesh	51.0	60.5	42.6	50.8	59.7	42.8	51.7	63.9	41.5
Assam	59.5	62.5	56.0	61.4	64.1	58.2	44.4	49.6	38.7
Bihar	54.7	59.0	50.2	54.6	58.1	50.9	56.2	69.3	42.7
Gujarat	42.9	48.1	38.5	41.5	47.2	36.7	46.9	50.6	43.8
Haryana	44.3	47.3	41.2	43.8	45.3	42.3	46.5	57.3	36.3
Himachal Pradesh	48.4	52.3	44.2	48.1	51.8	44.2	53.4	61.8	44.5
Karnataka	48.8	55.1	43.0	52.0	58.0	46.6	40.7	48.2	33.7
Kerala	45.1	56.9	35.3	46.2	57.6	36.4	42.1	54.6	31.9
Madhya Pradesh	55.3	60.6	50.3	54.8	59.5	50.4	58.3	67.7	49.4
Maharashtra	46.3	52.2	41.2	50.4	58.0	43.8	37.7	40.0	35.7
Orissa	57.0	59.0	55.1	57.5	60.3	55.0	51.4	46.4	56.1
Punjab	42.8	48.4	37.0	41.7	46.9	36.2	47.1	54.3	40.0
Rajasthan	46.6	53.7	40.2	46.8	52.1	42.1	45.3	62.0	30.8
Tamil Nadu	49.4	54.2	44.7	49.5	55.9	43.2	49.2	50.4	48.0
Uttar Pradesh	48.9	54.3	43.3	48.6	53.6	43.5	50.6	59.0	42.0
West Bengal	55.1	61.3	49.4	57.3	65.2	50.3	50.4	53.5	47.3

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Medical attention before death

4.19 The type of medical attention received before death is also collected in the SRS. Statement 51 gives the percentage distribution of deaths by type of medical attention received before death for India and bigger states separately for rural and urban areas for the year 1997. At the national level about 20 per cent of the deaths were institutional and about 68 per cent were non-institutional. About 12 per cent of deaths did not get any medical attention before death.

Statement 51

Per cent distribution of deaths by type of medical attention received before death by residence, India and bigger states, 1997

India and bigger states	Institutional			Medical attention other than institution			No medical attention		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
India #	20.0	16.8	35.8	67.6	69.3	59.6	12.4	13.9	4.6
Andhra Pradesh	23.4	20.1	39.2	59.6	60.6	55.1	17.0	19.3	5.7
Assam	9.5	8.3	26.6	78.3	78.7	72.9	12.2	13.0	0.5
Bihar	16.2	14.8	34.8	79.3	80.8	60.8	4.4	4.4	4.4
Gujarat	25.9	21.6	38.3	61.1	62.4	57.3	13.0	16.0	4.4
Haryana	20.3	19.7	23.1	68.4	67.5	72.0	11.3	12.8	4.9
Himachal Pradesh	43.4	43.3	44.9	44.7	44.2	52.7	11.9	12.5	2.4
Karnataka	32.4	28.6	46.1	35.8	33.7	43.2	31.8	37.7	10.7
Kerala	80.1	88.3	54.5	15.8	6.8	43.7	4.2	4.9	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	13.5	11.4	29.0	73.5	74.6	65.7	13.0	14.0	5.3
Maharashtra	35.3	29.7	49.0	56.6	59.0	50.6	8.1	11.3	0.4
Orissa	12.0	10.9	24.9	43.5	42.9	50.4	44.5	46.2	24.7
Punjab	23.0	24.0	19.1	75.3	74.7	77.8	1.7	1.3	3.1
Rajasthan	10.5	7.9	26.1	81.3	83.4	68.8	8.2	8.7	5.1
Tamil Nadu	27.4	21.0	44.3	36.7	32.9	46.7	35.9	46.2	9.0
Uttar Pradesh	10.4	9.6	15.5	85.2	85.9	80.4	4.5	4.5	4.1
West Bengal	22.2	14.4	46.1	69.2	74.4	53.1	8.6	11.2	0.8

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

APPENDIX
DETAILED TABLES

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1997**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
India #									
0-4	11.2	11.4	11.1	11.7	11.8	11.5	9.9	9.9	9.8
5-9	12.7	12.8	12.6	13.3	13.5	13.2	10.7	10.7	10.6
10-14	11.9	12.1	11.7	12.1	12.4	11.9	11.2	11.2	11.2
15-19	9.8	10.1	9.5	9.7	10.1	9.3	10.1	10.1	10.0
20-24	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.9	9.0	10.3	10.0	10.5
25-29	8.5	8.3	8.6	8.2	8.1	8.4	9.3	9.3	9.4
30-34	7.5	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.6	8.4	8.3	8.6
35-39	6.4	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.0	7.1	7.3	6.9
40-44	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.2	5.9
45-49	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.9	4.4
50-54	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.7
55-59	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.7
60-64	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.5
65-69	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.7
70-74	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.1
75-79	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
85+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1997**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Andhra Pradesh									
0-4	10.1	10.3	9.8	10.1	10.3	9.9	9.9	10.2	9.6
5-9	12.0	12.0	11.9	12.2	12.4	12.1	11.1	11.0	11.3
10-14	11.7	12.0	11.5	11.9	12.1	11.6	11.4	11.4	11.3
15-19	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.8	8.4	10.0	9.8	10.2
20-24	9.7	9.5	10.0	9.5	9.3	9.7	10.5	10.2	10.8
25-29	8.6	8.5	8.8	8.3	8.0	8.5	9.8	10.0	9.7
30-34	8.0	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.7	8.0	8.4	8.3	8.6
35-39	6.6	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.2	7.2	7.6	6.7
40-44	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.2	5.6
45-49	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.1
50-54	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.6	3.5	3.6
55-59	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.6
60-64	3.0	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.5	2.3	2.2	2.4
65-69	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.5
70-74	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.8	1.1
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
85+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Assam									
0-4	11.5	11.6	11.4	11.8	12.0	11.6	8.7	8.5	8.8
5-9	13.7	13.4	14.0	14.0	13.8	14.3	10.3	9.9	10.7
10-14	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.1	12.2	10.6	10.2	11.1
15-19	10.5	10.4	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.7	9.8	9.5	10.1
20-24	9.2	8.4	10.0	9.0	8.3	9.8	10.6	9.6	11.7
25-29	9.6	9.0	10.4	9.5	8.8	10.3	10.7	10.2	11.3
30-34	7.9	7.7	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.9	9.9	9.9	9.8
35-39	6.9	7.8	6.0	6.8	7.6	5.8	8.2	8.9	7.3
40-44	4.8	5.2	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.4	6.0	6.9	4.9
45-49	3.9	4.4	3.3	3.8	4.3	3.3	4.6	5.3	3.9
50-54	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.0
55-59	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.0
60-64	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.9
65-69	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
70-74	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
75-79	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
85+	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1997**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Bihar									
0-4	12.6	12.6	12.5	12.8	12.8	12.7	10.9	10.8	10.9
5-9	15.0	15.1	14.9	15.3	15.5	15.2	12.3	12.0	12.6
10-14	12.9	13.2	12.6	12.9	13.2	12.5	13.2	13.0	13.5
15-19	9.8	10.4	9.1	9.7	10.4	9.0	10.8	10.8	10.7
20-24	8.1	7.9	8.2	7.9	7.6	8.1	9.8	10.1	9.4
25-29	7.8	7.7	8.0	7.8	7.6	8.1	7.9	8.1	7.6
30-34	6.6	6.1	7.2	6.6	6.0	7.1	7.2	6.8	7.7
35-39	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.4	6.2	6.7
40-44	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.9	5.9	5.8
45-49	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.9	5.2	4.5
50-54	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.8	4.1	3.4
55-59	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4
60-64	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.1
65-69	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.2
70-74	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.9
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
85+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Gujarat									
0-4	10.2	10.5	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.1	9.8	10.4	9.1
5-9	11.0	11.2	10.8	11.4	11.7	11.2	10.2	10.3	10.1
10-14	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.4	11.5	11.2	11.2	11.0	11.4
15-19	10.2	10.4	10.0	10.0	10.1	9.9	10.7	11.1	10.2
20-24	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.5	10.3	10.7	10.5	10.9
25-29	8.3	8.6	8.1	7.8	8.1	7.6	9.4	9.6	9.1
30-34	8.1	7.8	8.3	8.0	7.8	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.7
35-39	6.5	6.7	6.3	6.1	6.3	5.9	7.5	7.7	7.3
40-44	6.1	6.0	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.2	6.3
45-49	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.2	3.9	4.6	4.8	4.4
50-54	4.0	3.8	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.3	3.4	3.4	3.5
55-59	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.7
60-64	2.8	2.5	3.1	3.1	2.8	3.4	2.2	1.8	2.5
65-69	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.6
70-74	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.8	0.9	0.7	1.0
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
85+	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1997**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Haryana									
0-4	12.0	12.4	11.6	12.4	12.7	12.0	10.8	11.3	10.2
5-9	12.8	12.9	12.7	13.1	13.2	13.0	11.5	11.6	11.4
10-14	12.2	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.2	12.5	11.5	11.7	11.3
15-19	10.7	11.1	10.3	10.9	11.3	10.4	10.2	10.4	9.8
20-24	10.0	10.1	9.8	9.9	10.2	9.6	10.1	9.7	10.4
25-29	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.5	9.2	9.0	9.6
30-34	7.3	7.0	7.7	7.0	6.6	7.4	8.4	8.3	8.6
35-39	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.7	7.0	7.1	7.0
40-44	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.8	5.8	5.8	5.8
45-49	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.2	4.4	4.0
50-54	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.3	3.4	3.2
55-59	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1
60-64	2.3	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.0	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.3
65-69	1.9	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.9
70-74	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.3
75-79	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
80-84	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
85+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
Himachal Pradesh									
0-4	10.2	11.2	9.3	10.4	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.8	8.2
5-9	11.0	11.5	10.5	11.1	11.7	10.6	9.7	9.6	9.8
10-14	11.1	11.6	10.7	11.3	11.9	10.7	9.6	9.4	9.9
15-19	11.1	11.3	11.0	11.3	11.5	11.1	9.7	9.6	9.7
20-24	9.2	8.4	10.0	9.2	8.4	10.0	9.7	8.9	10.6
25-29	8.2	7.2	9.1	8.1	7.1	9.1	9.5	8.8	10.2
30-34	6.8	6.5	7.0	6.6	6.3	6.9	9.0	8.9	9.2
35-39	6.5	6.2	6.8	6.4	6.0	6.8	7.8	8.1	7.5
40-44	5.1	4.9	5.3	5.0	4.7	5.2	7.0	7.2	6.7
45-49	4.8	4.7	5.0	4.8	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	5.0
50-54	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.6	4.9	4.2
55-59	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.7	2.7
60-64	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5
65-69	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.6	1.8
70-74	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1
75-79	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.7
80-84	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4
85+	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1997**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Karnataka									
0-4	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.1
5-9	11.2	11.3	11.0	11.7	11.9	11.6	9.9	10.1	9.8
10-14	11.4	11.5	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.5	10.9	11.0	10.8
15-19	10.7	10.7	10.6	11.0	11.2	10.9	9.9	9.6	10.1
20-24	9.6	9.4	9.8	9.1	9.1	9.2	10.6	10.0	11.2
25-29	9.0	8.9	9.2	8.8	8.6	9.0	9.5	9.4	9.6
30-34	7.8	7.5	8.1	7.4	7.0	7.8	8.7	8.6	8.8
35-39	7.0	7.2	6.7	7.0	7.1	6.8	7.1	7.5	6.7
40-44	5.8	6.0	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.5	6.3	6.5	6.0
45-49	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.4	4.8	5.1	4.4
50-54	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8
55-59	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.7
60-64	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.7
65-69	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.8
70-74	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.2
75-79	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
85+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Kerala									
0-4	8.9	9.4	8.4	9.0	9.6	8.5	8.4	9.0	7.9
5-9	8.7	9.4	8.2	8.9	9.6	8.3	8.2	8.8	7.6
10-14	9.9	10.4	9.4	10.2	10.8	9.7	8.9	9.3	8.5
15-19	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.2	9.6	9.7	9.6
20-24	9.9	9.5	10.2	9.9	9.6	10.2	9.8	9.3	10.2
25-29	9.2	8.6	9.7	9.1	8.4	9.7	9.4	8.9	9.8
30-34	8.0	7.7	8.1	7.7	7.5	7.9	8.6	8.4	8.9
35-39	7.2	6.9	7.5	7.1	6.8	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.5
40-44	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.8	6.7	6.9
45-49	5.2	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.5	5.8	5.2
50-54	4.1	4.1	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.5	4.6	4.5
55-59	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
60-64	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.3
65-69	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.7
70-74	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	2.0
75-79	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0
80-84	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6
85+	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1997**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Madhya Pradesh									
0-4	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.1	13.1	13.2	10.6	10.7	10.6
5-9	13.7	13.8	13.6	14.1	14.2	14.0	11.9	12.0	11.8
10-14	12.3	12.5	12.1	12.4	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.7	11.8
15-19	9.1	9.6	8.6	8.9	9.4	8.4	10.3	10.7	9.9
20-24	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.0	8.9	9.0	10.6	10.3	10.9
25-29	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.0	8.0	8.0	9.4	9.4	9.4
30-34	7.7	7.5	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.9	8.1	8.0	8.2
35-39	5.9	6.1	5.7	5.8	6.0	5.6	6.5	6.6	6.4
40-44	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.7	5.5	5.9
45-49	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.4	3.9
50-54	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.5
55-59	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.5
60-64	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.2
65-69	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.5
70-74	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.8
75-79	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4
80-84	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
85+	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Maharashtra									
0-4	11.2	11.3	11.0	12.0	12.3	11.7	9.9	9.8	9.9
5-9	11.4	11.5	11.3	12.1	12.3	11.9	10.3	10.2	10.3
10-14	11.3	11.4	11.1	11.6	12.0	11.3	10.7	10.6	10.8
15-19	9.4	9.6	9.1	9.1	9.5	8.7	9.7	9.7	9.6
20-24	9.3	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.9	8.6	10.2	10.3	10.1
25-29	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.6	7.4	7.8	9.6	9.6	9.5
30-34	7.8	7.6	8.1	7.2	6.8	7.6	8.8	8.7	8.9
35-39	6.8	6.9	6.6	6.3	6.3	6.3	7.5	7.8	7.1
40-44	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.1	6.2	5.9
45-49	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.5
50-54	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.5	3.7
55-59	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.8	2.9
60-64	3.0	2.7	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.7	2.4	2.2	2.7
65-69	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.9
70-74	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.1
75-79	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
85+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1997**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Orissa									
0-4	11.0	11.1	10.8	11.1	11.3	10.9	9.7	9.8	9.7
5-9	12.2	12.4	12.0	12.4	12.6	12.1	10.6	10.4	10.9
10-14	11.5	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.7	11.3	11.4	11.1	11.6
15-19	9.5	9.3	9.6	9.3	9.1	9.5	10.3	10.2	10.4
20-24	9.6	9.1	10.0	9.5	9.0	9.9	10.5	9.9	11.1
25-29	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.7	9.6	9.4	9.8
30-34	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.6	8.6	8.6
35-39	6.3	6.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	5.8	7.3	7.7	6.9
40-44	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.8	6.1	5.5
45-49	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.6	5.0	4.2
50-54	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.2
55-59	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.8	2.5
60-64	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.1	2.0	2.1
65-69	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.6
70-74	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.0
75-79	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
85+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Punjab									
0-4	9.9	10.3	9.4	10.1	10.5	9.6	9.5	9.9	9.0
5-9	11.7	12.0	11.4	11.8	12.1	11.5	11.4	11.8	11.1
10-14	11.0	11.2	10.8	11.0	11.2	10.7	11.1	11.1	11.1
15-19	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.6	10.7	10.6	9.9	9.9	9.9
20-24	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.2	10.2	10.2	9.8	9.9	9.7
25-29	8.7	8.5	8.8	8.5	8.4	8.6	9.2	9.0	9.5
30-34	7.6	7.1	8.2	7.5	6.9	8.1	8.0	7.6	8.4
35-39	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.1	6.0	6.3	7.6	7.5	7.6
40-44	5.6	5.5	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.6	6.1	6.1	6.0
45-49	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8	5.0	4.7
50-54	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.3
55-59	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7
60-64	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.2	2.3	2.2	2.4
65-69	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.9
70-74	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.4
75-79	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
80-84	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5
85+	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1997**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Rajasthan									
0-4	12.0	12.2	11.9	12.3	12.4	12.1	11.1	11.3	10.8
5-9	13.8	13.9	13.7	14.1	14.2	14.1	12.3	12.4	12.1
10-14	12.4	12.7	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.1	12.6	12.8	12.4
15-19	10.3	10.8	9.8	10.3	10.9	9.7	10.4	10.6	10.3
20-24	8.9	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.7	8.5	10.1	10.1	10.1
25-29	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.8	8.7	8.9
30-34	7.4	7.0	7.8	7.2	6.9	7.6	8.0	7.7	8.4
35-39	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.1	6.2	5.9	6.3	6.5	6.1
40-44	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.5	5.3
45-49	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.7
50-54	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.2
55-59	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.4
60-64	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.0	2.3
65-69	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.6
70-74	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.2
75-79	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4
85+	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
Tamil Nadu									
0-4	9.1	9.3	8.8	9.2	9.5	8.9	8.7	8.8	8.6
5-9	9.6	9.8	9.4	9.9	10.0	9.7	8.9	9.2	8.6
10-14	10.2	10.3	10.0	10.5	10.7	10.3	9.5	9.7	9.2
15-19	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.3	9.6	9.1	9.3	9.4	9.2
20-24	10.1	9.5	10.7	10.0	9.6	10.4	10.3	9.4	11.2
25-29	9.1	8.8	9.3	8.6	8.4	8.8	10.1	9.7	10.5
30-34	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.1	9.0	9.2	8.9
35-39	6.9	7.1	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6	7.5	7.8	7.2
40-44	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.8	6.4
45-49	5.3	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.1
50-54	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.4	4.4
55-59	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3	3.2
60-64	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	2.9	2.8	2.9
65-69	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.9
70-74	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3
75-79	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
85+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2

Table 1

**Percent distribution of estimated population
by age-group, sex and residence, 1997**

Age-Group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Uttar Pradesh									
0-4	12.9	12.9	12.8	13.1	13.1	13.0	11.8	11.8	11.8
5-9	14.6	14.6	14.6	14.9	14.9	14.9	12.8	12.9	12.7
10-14	12.8	13.1	12.6	12.8	13.1	12.6	12.9	13.0	12.7
15-19	9.7	10.2	9.1	9.5	10.1	8.8	10.8	10.8	10.8
20-24	8.8	9.1	8.5	8.6	8.9	8.2	10.0	10.1	10.0
25-29	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.7	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.2	8.2
30-34	6.8	6.5	7.3	6.7	6.3	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.5
35-39	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.9	5.9	5.8
40-44	4.9	4.6	5.2	4.8	4.5	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.4
45-49	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	4.0	4.1	3.9
50-54	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4
55-59	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3
60-64	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	1.9	2.2
65-69	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.4
70-74	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.0
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
85+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2
West Bengal									
0-4	9.4	9.2	9.6	10.0	10.0	10.1	7.6	7.2	8.1
5-9	11.9	11.8	12.0	13.1	13.0	13.1	8.7	8.6	8.9
10-14	11.7	11.7	11.7	12.3	12.4	12.1	10.2	10.1	10.4
15-19	10.3	10.4	10.1	10.6	10.8	10.4	9.3	9.2	9.4
20-24	9.0	8.7	9.4	8.7	8.4	9.1	9.7	9.4	10.2
25-29	9.4	9.3	9.6	9.4	9.2	9.6	9.5	9.4	9.6
30-34	8.1	8.0	8.2	7.6	7.5	7.7	9.6	9.4	9.7
35-39	7.5	8.0	7.0	7.3	7.8	6.7	8.1	8.4	7.7
40-44	5.6	6.0	5.3	5.1	5.3	4.8	7.2	7.7	6.6
45-49	4.4	4.7	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.0	5.2	5.8	4.6
50-54	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.5	4.8	4.2
55-59	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.9
60-64	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8
65-69	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.2
70-74	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7
80-84	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
85+	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	India #											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	24.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	24.2	0.0	0.0	24.2	23.7	0.0	0.0	23.7
10-14	11.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1	11.7	0.1	0.0	11.7
15-19	8.3	1.5	0.0	9.8	9.5	0.6	0.0	10.1	7.1	2.4	0.0	9.5
20-24	4.1	5.0	0.1	9.2	5.9	3.2	0.0	9.2	2.3	7.0	0.1	9.4
25-29	1.4	6.9	0.1	8.5	2.2	6.0	0.1	8.3	0.5	7.9	0.2	8.6
30-34	0.4	7.0	0.2	7.5	0.6	6.6	0.1	7.3	0.2	7.4	0.3	7.8
35-39	0.1	6.0	0.2	6.4	0.2	6.2	0.1	6.5	0.1	5.8	0.4	6.2
40-44	0.1	5.0	0.3	5.4	0.1	5.1	0.2	5.4	0.0	4.9	0.5	5.4
45-49	0.0	3.8	0.4	4.2	0.1	4.1	0.2	4.3	0.0	3.5	0.6	4.1
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.5	3.7	0.0	3.3	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.8	0.9	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.5	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.8	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.3	2.5	0.0	1.5	1.3	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.7	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.4	0.9	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	50.4	44.5	5.1	100.0	55.0	42.6	2.4	100.0	45.6	46.5	7.9	100.0
RURAL												
<10 Yrs	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	25.3	0.0	0.0	25.3	24.7	0.0	0.0	24.7
10-14	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1	12.3	0.0	0.0	12.4	11.8	0.1	0.0	11.9
15-19	8.1	1.6	0.0	9.7	9.4	0.7	0.0	10.1	6.7	2.7	0.0	9.3
20-24	3.6	5.3	0.1	9.0	5.3	3.6	0.0	8.9	1.8	7.2	0.1	9.0
25-29	1.1	7.0	0.1	8.2	1.8	6.2	0.1	8.1	0.4	7.9	0.2	8.4
30-34	0.3	6.8	0.2	7.3	0.5	6.4	0.1	7.0	0.1	7.2	0.3	7.6
35-39	0.1	5.8	0.3	6.2	0.2	6.0	0.1	6.3	0.0	5.6	0.4	6.0
40-44	0.1	4.8	0.3	5.2	0.1	4.9	0.2	5.1	0.0	4.8	0.5	5.3
45-49	0.0	3.7	0.4	4.1	0.1	3.9	0.2	4.2	0.0	3.4	0.6	4.0
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.5	3.6	0.0	3.3	0.3	3.6	0.0	2.9	0.8	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.5	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.3	2.6	0.0	2.0	0.8	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.7	0.0	2.2	0.4	2.6	0.0	1.6	1.3	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.7	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.0	0.8	1.1	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.4	0.9	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	50.3	44.5	5.2	100.0	55.0	42.5	2.6	100.0	45.5	46.6	7.9	100.0
URBAN												
<10 Yrs	20.5	0.0	0.0	20.5	20.7	0.0	0.0	20.7	20.4	0.0	0.0	20.4
10-14	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.2
15-19	9.3	0.8	0.0	10.1	9.9	0.2	0.0	10.1	8.6	1.4	0.0	10.0
20-24	6.1	4.1	0.0	10.3	8.0	2.1	0.0	10.0	4.1	6.3	0.1	10.5
25-29	2.4	6.8	0.1	9.3	3.6	5.6	0.0	9.3	1.0	8.2	0.2	9.4
30-34	0.7	7.6	0.2	8.4	1.0	7.2	0.1	8.3	0.3	8.0	0.3	8.6
35-39	0.2	6.6	0.2	7.1	0.3	6.9	0.1	7.3	0.1	6.3	0.4	6.9
40-44	0.1	5.6	0.3	6.1	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.2	0.1	5.3	0.5	5.9
45-49	0.1	4.2	0.4	4.6	0.1	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.1	3.6	0.7	4.4
50-54	0.0	3.2	0.5	3.7	0.0	3.6	0.2	3.8	0.0	2.7	0.9	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.5	2.7	0.0	2.5	0.2	2.7	0.0	1.7	0.9	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.6	0.7	2.4	0.0	2.0	0.3	2.3	0.0	1.2	1.3	2.5
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.2	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.6	1.1	1.7
70-74	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.1
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	50.7	44.5	4.8	100.0	55.0	43.1	1.8	100.0	45.9	46.0	8.1	100.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Andhra Pradesh											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	22.0	0.0	0.0	22.0	22.3	0.0	0.0	22.3	21.7	0.0	0.0	21.7
10-14	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.7	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0	11.5	0.1	0.0	11.5
15-19	6.8	2.1	0.0	8.9	8.5	0.5	0.0	9.0	5.0	3.8	0.0	8.9
20-24	3.3	6.3	0.1	9.7	5.2	4.2	0.1	9.5	1.3	8.4	0.2	10.0
25-29	0.7	7.7	0.2	8.6	1.3	7.1	0.1	8.5	0.2	8.2	0.4	8.8
30-34	0.1	7.6	0.3	8.0	0.2	7.6	0.1	7.9	0.1	7.5	0.5	8.2
35-39	0.0	6.2	0.4	6.6	0.1	6.6	0.1	6.8	0.0	5.7	0.6	6.3
40-44	0.0	5.4	0.5	5.9	0.0	5.9	0.2	6.1	0.0	5.0	0.8	5.8
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.5	4.4	0.0	4.4	0.2	4.6	0.0	3.4	0.8	4.3
50-54	0.0	3.3	0.8	4.1	0.0	3.8	0.3	4.1	0.0	2.8	1.3	4.1
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.7	2.8	0.0	2.4	0.2	2.6	0.0	1.8	1.1	3.0
60-64	0.0	1.9	1.2	3.0	0.0	2.4	0.4	2.8	0.0	1.3	1.9	3.3
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.0	0.6	1.3	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.3	1.1	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
All ages	44.8	48.4	6.8	100.0	49.7	47.8	2.6	100.0	39.9	49.1	11.0	100.0
RURAL												
<10 Yrs	22.4	0.0	0.0	22.4	22.7	0.0	0.0	22.7	22.0	0.0	0.0	22.0
10-14	11.8	0.0	0.0	11.9	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1	11.5	0.1	0.0	11.6
15-19	6.2	2.4	0.0	8.6	8.1	0.6	0.0	8.8	4.2	4.2	0.0	8.4
20-24	2.7	6.6	0.2	9.5	4.5	4.7	0.1	9.3	0.9	8.5	0.3	9.7
25-29	0.5	7.5	0.2	8.3	0.8	7.1	0.1	8.0	0.1	8.0	0.4	8.5
30-34	0.1	7.4	0.4	7.9	0.1	7.5	0.1	7.7	0.0	7.4	0.6	8.0
35-39	0.0	6.0	0.4	6.4	0.0	6.4	0.2	6.6	0.0	5.5	0.6	6.2
40-44	0.0	5.4	0.5	6.0	0.0	5.8	0.2	6.0	0.0	5.0	0.8	5.9
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.5	4.4	0.0	4.3	0.2	4.6	0.0	3.5	0.8	4.3
50-54	0.0	3.4	0.8	4.3	0.0	3.9	0.3	4.3	0.0	2.9	1.3	4.3
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.7	2.9	0.0	2.5	0.3	2.7	0.0	2.0	1.1	3.1
60-64	0.0	2.0	1.2	3.3	0.0	2.6	0.4	3.0	0.0	1.5	2.1	3.5
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.9	0.0	1.5	0.3	1.8	0.0	0.7	1.3	2.0
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.3	1.2	1.5
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
All ages	43.7	49.2	7.1	100.0	48.5	48.6	2.8	100.0	38.9	49.7	11.4	100.0
URBAN												
<10 Yrs	21.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	21.1	0.0	0.0	21.1	20.8	0.0	0.0	20.8
10-14	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.3
15-19	8.6	1.4	0.0	10.0	9.7	0.1	0.0	9.8	7.5	2.7	0.0	10.2
20-24	5.0	5.4	0.1	10.5	7.4	2.8	0.0	10.2	2.6	8.1	0.1	10.8
25-29	1.6	8.1	0.2	9.8	2.7	7.2	0.1	10.0	0.4	9.0	0.3	9.7
30-34	0.3	7.9	0.2	8.4	0.4	7.8	0.1	8.3	0.1	8.0	0.4	8.6
35-39	0.1	6.8	0.3	7.2	0.1	7.4	0.1	7.6	0.1	6.1	0.5	6.7
40-44	0.0	5.5	0.4	5.9	0.0	6.1	0.1	6.2	0.0	4.8	0.7	5.6
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.5	4.4	0.0	4.5	0.1	4.6	0.0	3.2	0.9	4.1
50-54	0.0	2.9	0.7	3.6	0.0	3.3	0.2	3.5	0.0	2.4	1.3	3.6
55-59	0.0	1.8	0.7	2.5	0.0	2.2	0.2	2.4	0.0	1.4	1.2	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.4	0.9	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.0	0.8	1.6	2.4
65-69	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.4	1.1	1.5
70-74	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.9	1.1
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
All ages	48.1	46.2	5.7	100.0	53.1	45.2	1.7	100.0	42.9	47.2	9.9	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Assam											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	0.1	6.8	0.3	25.1	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	25.3	0.0	0.0	25.3
10-14	0.0	5.5	0.4	12.0	11.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	12.0	0.0	0.0	12.0
15-19	0.0	3.9	0.5	10.5	10.2	0.2	0.0	10.4	9.1	1.6	0.0	10.7
20-24	0.0	2.9	0.7	9.2	7.2	1.2	0.0	8.4	4.4	5.6	0.1	10.0
25-29	0.0	1.8	0.7	9.6	5.0	3.9	0.1	9.0	2.0	8.1	0.2	10.4
30-34	0.0	1.4	0.9	7.9	2.1	5.5	0.1	7.7	0.6	7.1	0.4	8.1
35-39	0.0	0.7	0.7	6.9	0.8	6.8	0.2	7.8	0.2	5.3	0.5	6.0
40-44	0.0	0.4	0.6	4.8	0.2	4.8	0.2	5.2	0.0	3.8	0.7	4.5
45-49	0.0	0.2	0.3	3.9	0.1	4.1	0.2	4.4	0.0	2.6	0.7	3.3
50-54	0.0	0.1	0.2	3.1	0.0	2.9	0.2	3.1	0.0	2.0	1.0	3.0
55-59	0.0	0.0	0.1	2.2	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.1
60-64	48.1	46.2	5.7	1.9	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.7	1.1	1.9
65-69	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.3	0.9	1.2
70-74	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
All ages	58.2	37.0	4.8	100.0	62.4	35.6	2.0	100.0	53.7	38.5	7.8	100.0
RURAL												
<10 Yrs	25.9	0.0	0.0	25.9	25.8	0.0	0.0	25.8	26.0	0.0	0.0	26.0
10-14	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2
15-19	9.7	0.9	0.0	10.6	10.3	0.2	0.0	10.5	9.0	1.7	0.0	10.7
20-24	5.6	3.4	0.0	9.0	7.0	1.3	0.0	8.3	4.1	5.6	0.1	9.8
25-29	3.4	6.0	0.2	9.5	4.7	4.1	0.1	8.8	1.9	8.1	0.3	10.3
30-34	1.2	6.1	0.2	7.6	1.9	5.4	0.1	7.4	0.6	6.9	0.4	7.9
35-39	0.5	5.9	0.3	6.8	0.8	6.7	0.2	7.6	0.2	5.1	0.5	5.8
40-44	0.1	4.2	0.4	4.7	0.2	4.6	0.2	4.9	0.0	3.7	0.7	4.4
45-49	0.0	3.3	0.4	3.8	0.1	4.0	0.2	4.3	0.0	2.5	0.7	3.3
50-54	0.0	2.4	0.6	3.1	0.0	2.9	0.2	3.1	0.0	2.0	1.0	3.0
55-59	0.0	1.7	0.5	2.2	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.1
60-64	0.0	1.2	0.7	1.9	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.7	1.1	1.8
65-69	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.3	0.9	1.2
70-74	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.8
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
All ages	58.5	36.7	4.8	100.0	62.8	35.2	2.1	100.0	54.0	38.3	7.7	100.0
URBAN												
<10 Yrs	18.9	0.0	0.0	18.9	18.4	0.0	0.0	18.4	19.5	0.0	0.0	19.5
10-14	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.6	10.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
15-19	9.5	0.3	0.0	9.8	9.5	0.1	0.0	9.5	9.6	0.6	0.0	10.1
20-24	7.7	2.8	0.0	10.6	8.9	0.7	0.0	9.6	6.4	5.2	0.0	11.7
25-29	5.1	5.5	0.1	10.7	7.2	2.9	0.1	10.2	2.7	8.4	0.2	11.3
30-34	2.5	7.2	0.2	9.9	3.7	6.1	0.0	9.9	1.0	8.5	0.3	9.8
35-39	0.6	7.2	0.3	8.2	1.0	7.9	0.1	8.9	0.3	6.5	0.5	7.3
40-44	0.2	5.4	0.4	6.0	0.3	6.5	0.1	6.9	0.1	4.1	0.7	4.9
45-49	0.1	4.1	0.4	4.6	0.1	5.0	0.2	5.3	0.0	3.1	0.8	3.9
50-54	0.0	2.7	0.5	3.3	0.1	3.3	0.2	3.5	0.0	2.0	1.0	3.0
55-59	0.0	1.8	0.4	2.3	0.0	2.3	0.1	2.5	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.0
60-64	0.0	1.4	0.7	2.1	0.0	1.9	0.2	2.1	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.9
65-69	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.3	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.3
70-74	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.9
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
All ages	55.5	39.9	4.6	100.0	59.5	39.0	1.5	100.0	51.0	40.8	8.2	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Bihar											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	27.6	0.0	0.0	27.6	27.7	0.0	0.0	27.7	27.4	0.0	0.0	27.4
10-14	12.9	0.1	0.0	12.9	13.2	0.0	0.0	13.2	12.5	0.1	0.0	12.6
15-19	8.0	1.8	0.0	9.8	9.6	0.8	0.0	10.4	6.3	2.9	0.0	9.1
20-24	2.9	5.1	0.0	8.1	4.4	3.4	0.0	7.9	1.3	6.9	0.0	8.2
25-29	0.9	6.9	0.1	7.8	1.5	6.1	0.1	7.7	0.3	7.6	0.1	8.0
30-34	0.2	6.3	0.1	6.6	0.3	5.7	0.1	6.1	0.1	6.9	0.2	7.2
35-39	0.1	6.0	0.2	6.3	0.1	5.9	0.1	6.2	0.0	6.0	0.3	6.3
40-44	0.0	4.6	0.3	4.9	0.1	4.6	0.2	4.8	0.0	4.6	0.4	5.0
45-49	0.0	3.8	0.3	4.2	0.1	4.0	0.2	4.3	0.0	3.5	0.5	4.1
50-54	0.0	2.8	0.5	3.3	0.0	3.0	0.3	3.3	0.0	2.6	0.7	3.3
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.4	2.5	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.4	0.0	1.9	0.6	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.6	0.7	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.4	2.3	0.0	1.4	1.0	2.4
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.2	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.9	0.8	1.7
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.7	1.1
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
All ages	52.7	43.1	4.2	100.0	57.1	40.4	2.6	100.0	48.0	46.0	6.0	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	28.1	0.0	0.0	28.1	28.3	0.0	0.0	28.3	27.8	0.0	0.0	27.8
10-14	12.8	0.1	0.0	12.9	13.2	0.0	0.0	13.2	12.4	0.1	0.0	12.5
15-19	7.8	1.9	0.0	9.7	9.5	0.9	0.0	10.4	6.0	3.0	0.0	9.0
20-24	2.6	5.2	0.0	7.9	4.0	3.5	0.0	7.6	1.1	7.0	0.0	8.1
25-29	0.8	7.0	0.1	7.8	1.3	6.3	0.1	7.6	0.2	7.7	0.1	8.1
30-34	0.2	6.2	0.1	6.6	0.3	5.7	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.9	0.2	7.1
35-39	0.1	5.9	0.2	6.2	0.1	5.9	0.1	6.2	0.0	6.0	0.3	6.3
40-44	0.0	4.5	0.3	4.8	0.1	4.5	0.2	4.7	0.0	4.6	0.4	4.9
45-49	0.0	3.7	0.3	4.1	0.1	3.9	0.2	4.2	0.0	3.5	0.5	4.0
50-54	0.0	2.7	0.5	3.2	0.0	2.9	0.3	3.2	0.0	2.6	0.7	3.2
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.4	2.5	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.4	0.0	1.9	0.6	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.4	0.0	1.9	0.4	2.3	0.0	1.4	1.0	2.4
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.2	0.3	1.6	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.8
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.7	1.1
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
All ages	52.5	43.3	4.3	100.0	56.9	40.4	2.7	100.0	47.7	46.3	6.0	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	23.1	0.0	0.0	23.1	22.8	0.0	0.0	22.8	23.5	0.0	0.0	23.5
10-14	13.2	0.0	0.0	13.2	13.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	13.4	0.1	0.0	13.5
15-19	9.7	1.0	0.0	10.8	10.5	0.4	0.0	10.8	8.9	1.8	0.0	10.7
20-24	5.8	3.9	0.0	9.8	7.7	2.4	0.0	10.1	3.6	5.7	0.1	9.4
25-29	1.9	5.9	0.0	7.9	3.1	5.0	0.0	8.1	0.6	6.9	0.1	7.6
30-34	0.5	6.6	0.1	7.2	0.8	6.0	0.0	6.8	0.1	7.4	0.2	7.7
35-39	0.1	6.1	0.2	6.4	0.2	6.0	0.1	6.2	0.1	6.3	0.3	6.7
40-44	0.1	5.5	0.3	5.9	0.1	5.7	0.1	5.9	0.1	5.3	0.4	5.8
45-49	0.1	4.5	0.3	4.9	0.0	5.0	0.1	5.2	0.2	3.8	0.4	4.5
50-54	0.1	3.3	0.4	3.8	0.0	3.9	0.2	4.1	0.2	2.6	0.6	3.4
55-59	0.1	2.0	0.4	2.5	0.0	2.3	0.2	2.5	0.1	1.6	0.6	2.4
60-64	0.0	1.4	0.6	2.0	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.1
65-69	0.0	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.2
70-74	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.6	0.9
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	54.9	41.6	3.5	100.0	58.2	39.9	1.9	100.0	51.0	43.7	5.3	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Gujarat											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	21.2	0.0	0.0	21.2	21.7	0.0	0.0	21.7	20.7	0.0	0.0	20.7
10-14	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.3	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.3
15-19	8.8	1.4	0.0	10.2	9.5	1.0	0.0	10.4	8.1	1.9	0.0	10.0
20-24	4.4	6.0	0.1	10.5	5.9	4.5	0.1	10.5	2.8	7.6	0.1	10.5
25-29	1.1	7.1	0.1	8.3	1.7	6.7	0.1	8.6	0.5	7.4	0.1	8.1
30-34	0.3	7.6	0.2	8.1	0.4	7.3	0.2	7.8	0.1	8.0	0.2	8.3
35-39	0.1	6.2	0.2	6.5	0.2	6.4	0.2	6.7	0.1	6.0	0.3	6.3
40-44	0.1	5.8	0.3	6.1	0.1	5.7	0.2	6.0	0.0	5.8	0.4	6.3
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.3	4.3	0.1	4.2	0.2	4.4	0.0	3.6	0.5	4.1
50-54	0.0	3.4	0.5	4.0	0.0	3.5	0.3	3.8	0.0	3.3	0.7	4.1
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.5	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.3	2.6	0.0	2.0	0.8	2.8
60-64	0.0	2.0	0.8	2.8	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.5	0.0	1.9	1.2	3.1
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.8
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.6	1.0	1.5
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
All ages	47.3	47.8	4.9	100.0	50.9	46.3	2.7	100.0	43.5	49.3	7.2	100.0
RURAL												
<10 Yrs	21.8	0.0	0.0	21.8	22.2	0.0	0.0	22.2	21.3	0.0	0.0	21.3
10-14	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2
15-19	8.3	1.7	0.0	10.0	8.9	1.2	0.0	10.1	7.7	2.2	0.0	9.9
20-24	3.9	6.4	0.1	10.4	5.4	5.1	0.1	10.5	2.3	7.8	0.1	10.3
25-29	0.8	6.9	0.2	7.8	1.2	6.7	0.1	8.1	0.3	7.1	0.2	7.6
30-34	0.2	7.5	0.2	8.0	0.4	7.3	0.2	7.8	0.1	7.8	0.2	8.1
35-39	0.1	5.8	0.2	6.1	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.3	0.0	5.5	0.3	5.9
40-44	0.0	5.7	0.3	6.1	0.1	5.6	0.2	5.9	0.0	5.8	0.4	6.2
45-49	0.0	3.7	0.3	4.1	0.1	3.9	0.2	4.2	0.0	3.5	0.4	3.9
50-54	0.0	3.6	0.5	4.2	0.0	3.7	0.3	4.1	0.0	3.6	0.7	4.3
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.5	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.3	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.7	2.8
60-64	0.0	2.2	0.9	3.1	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.8	0.0	2.1	1.3	3.4
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.6	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.0	1.0	0.9	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.7	1.1	1.8
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
All ages	46.6	48.2	5.2	100.0	50.0	47.0	3.1	100.0	43.1	49.5	7.4	100.0
URBAN												
<10 Yrs	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.7	0.0	0.0	20.7	19.2	0.0	0.0	19.2
10-14	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4
15-19	9.8	0.9	0.0	10.7	10.6	0.5	0.0	11.1	8.9	1.3	0.0	10.2
20-24	5.4	5.2	0.1	10.7	7.1	3.4	0.1	10.5	3.6	7.2	0.1	10.9
25-29	1.7	7.5	0.1	9.4	2.6	6.9	0.2	9.6	0.8	8.2	0.1	9.1
30-34	0.4	7.7	0.2	8.3	0.5	7.2	0.1	7.9	0.2	8.3	0.2	8.7
35-39	0.2	7.1	0.2	7.5	0.2	7.3	0.2	7.7	0.1	6.9	0.3	7.3
40-44	0.1	5.9	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.2	0.0	5.8	0.4	6.3
45-49	0.1	4.2	0.3	4.6	0.1	4.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	3.8	0.6	4.4
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.4	3.4	0.1	3.1	0.2	3.4	0.0	2.8	0.7	3.5
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.5	2.6	0.0	2.3	0.2	2.5	0.0	1.8	0.9	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.5	0.6	2.2	0.0	1.5	0.2	1.7	0.0	1.4	1.1	2.5
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.5	1.5	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.7	0.9	1.6
70-74	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.7	1.0
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	48.9	46.9	4.3	100.0	52.9	45.1	2.1	100.0	44.4	48.9	6.6	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Haryana											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	24.8	0.0	0.0	24.8	25.3	0.0	0.0	25.3	24.3	0.0	0.0	24.3
10-14	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2
15-19	9.4	1.3	0.0	10.7	10.7	0.4	0.0	11.1	8.0	2.3	0.0	10.3
20-24	4.0	6.0	0.0	10.0	6.0	4.1	0.0	10.1	1.7	8.1	0.0	9.8
25-29	0.9	7.7	0.1	8.6	1.5	7.0	0.0	8.6	0.2	8.5	0.1	8.7
30-34	0.2	7.0	0.1	7.3	0.3	6.6	0.1	7.0	0.1	7.4	0.2	7.7
35-39	0.1	5.7	0.2	6.0	0.1	5.7	0.1	5.9	0.0	5.7	0.3	6.0
40-44	0.0	4.7	0.2	4.9	0.1	4.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	4.7	0.3	5.0
45-49	0.0	3.4	0.2	3.6	0.1	3.5	0.1	3.6	0.0	3.2	0.4	3.6
50-54	0.0	2.7	0.3	2.9	0.0	2.8	0.2	3.0	0.0	2.5	0.4	2.9
55-59	0.0	1.7	0.3	1.9	0.0	1.7	0.1	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.4	2.0
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.5	2.3	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.6
65-69	0.0	1.3	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.4	0.3	1.7	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.0
70-74	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.5	0.0	1.1	0.4	1.5	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.6
75-79	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	51.7	44.7	3.6	100.0	56.3	41.5	2.2	100.0	46.5	48.3	5.2	100.0
RURAL												
<10 Yrs	25.5	0.0	0.0	25.5	25.9	0.0	0.0	25.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
10-14	12.3	0.0	0.0	12.3	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.2	12.4	0.0	0.0	12.5
15-19	9.4	1.5	0.0	10.9	10.8	0.5	0.0	11.3	7.8	2.6	0.0	10.4
20-24	3.5	6.4	0.0	9.9	5.6	4.6	0.0	10.2	1.2	8.5	0.0	9.6
25-29	0.7	7.7	0.1	8.5	1.3	7.1	0.0	8.4	0.1	8.3	0.1	8.5
30-34	0.2	6.7	0.1	7.0	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.6	0.1	7.2	0.2	7.4
35-39	0.0	5.5	0.2	5.7	0.1	5.4	0.1	5.6	0.0	5.5	0.2	5.7
40-44	0.0	4.4	0.2	4.7	0.1	4.3	0.1	4.5	0.0	4.6	0.3	4.8
45-49	0.0	3.2	0.2	3.5	0.1	3.3	0.1	3.5	0.0	3.1	0.3	3.5
50-54	0.0	2.6	0.3	2.8	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	2.5	0.4	2.8
55-59	0.0	1.6	0.2	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.1	1.8	0.0	1.6	0.3	2.0
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.5	2.4	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.4	0.5	1.9	0.0	1.5	0.3	1.8	0.0	1.3	0.7	2.0
70-74	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.2	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.7
75-79	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2
All ages	51.8	44.6	3.6	100.0	56.5	41.3	2.2	100.0	46.6	48.4	5.0	100.0
URBAN												
<10 Yrs	22.3	0.0	0.0	22.3	22.9	0.0	0.0	22.9	21.6	0.0	0.0	21.6
10-14	11.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.7	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.3
15-19	9.6	0.6	0.0	10.2	10.3	0.2	0.0	10.4	8.7	1.1	0.0	9.8
20-24	5.7	4.3	0.0	10.1	7.5	2.2	0.0	9.7	3.8	6.7	0.0	10.4
25-29	1.5	7.7	0.1	9.2	2.4	6.5	0.0	9.0	0.5	9.0	0.1	9.6
30-34	0.3	8.0	0.1	8.4	0.5	7.8	0.0	8.3	0.1	8.4	0.1	8.6
35-39	0.1	6.7	0.2	7.0	0.2	6.8	0.1	7.1	0.0	6.7	0.3	7.0
40-44	0.1	5.5	0.3	5.8	0.1	5.6	0.1	5.8	0.0	5.4	0.4	5.8
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.3	4.2	0.0	4.2	0.1	4.4	0.0	3.5	0.5	4.0
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.3	3.3	0.0	3.2	0.1	3.4	0.0	2.7	0.5	3.2
55-59	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	1.8	0.1	2.0	0.0	1.5	0.5	2.1
60-64	0.0	1.5	0.5	2.1	0.0	1.6	0.2	1.9	0.0	1.4	0.9	2.3
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.9	1.0	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
All ages	51.2	45.1	3.8	100.0	55.6	42.5	1.9	100.0	46.1	47.9	5.9	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Himachal Pradesh											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	21.2	0.0	0.0	21.2	22.7	0.0	0.0	22.7	19.8	0.0	0.0	19.8
10-14	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.7
15-19	10.6	0.5	0.0	11.1	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.3	10.0	1.0	0.0	11.0
20-24	5.3	3.9	0.0	9.2	6.9	1.4	0.0	8.4	3.6	6.3	0.0	10.0
25-29	1.5	6.6	0.1	8.2	2.4	4.7	0.1	7.2	0.6	8.4	0.1	9.1
30-34	0.3	6.3	0.1	6.8	0.5	5.9	0.1	6.5	0.1	6.8	0.1	7.0
35-39	0.1	6.2	0.2	6.5	0.2	5.9	0.1	6.2	0.1	6.5	0.3	6.8
40-44	0.1	4.8	0.2	5.1	0.1	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.0	4.9	0.4	5.3
45-49	0.0	4.4	0.4	4.8	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.7	0.0	4.4	0.6	5.0
50-54	0.1	3.4	0.4	3.9	0.1	3.7	0.1	4.0	0.0	3.1	0.7	3.8
55-59	0.1	2.8	0.6	3.4	0.1	3.1	0.3	3.5	0.0	2.4	0.9	3.3
60-64	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.7	0.1	2.5	0.3	2.9	0.0	1.4	1.1	2.6
65-69	0.0	1.5	0.8	2.3	0.1	1.9	0.3	2.3	0.0	1.0	1.3	2.3
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.1	1.2	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.9	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.9
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6
85+	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4
All ages	50.6	44.0	5.4	100.0	56.4	41.1	2.6	100.0	45.0	46.8	8.2	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	21.5	0.0	0.0	21.5	23.1	0.0	0.0	23.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
10-14	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.3	11.9	0.0	0.0	11.9	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.7
15-19	10.7	0.6	0.0	11.3	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.5	10.0	1.0	0.0	11.1
20-24	5.1	4.0	0.0	9.2	6.8	1.5	0.0	8.4	3.5	6.4	0.0	10.0
25-29	1.4	6.6	0.1	8.1	2.3	4.7	0.1	7.1	0.5	8.4	0.1	9.1
30-34	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.6	0.5	5.7	0.1	6.3	0.1	6.6	0.1	6.9
35-39	0.1	6.1	0.2	6.4	0.2	5.7	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.4	0.3	6.8
40-44	0.1	4.7	0.2	5.0	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.7	0.0	4.8	0.4	5.2
45-49	0.0	4.4	0.4	4.8	0.1	4.3	0.1	4.5	0.0	4.4	0.6	5.0
50-54	0.1	3.3	0.4	3.8	0.1	3.6	0.1	3.9	0.0	3.1	0.7	3.8
55-59	0.1	2.8	0.6	3.4	0.1	3.1	0.3	3.5	0.0	2.5	0.9	3.4
60-64	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.8	0.1	2.6	0.3	3.0	0.0	1.4	1.1	2.6
65-69	0.0	1.5	0.8	2.4	0.1	2.0	0.3	2.4	0.0	1.0	1.3	2.4
70-74	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.1	1.2	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.3	0.9	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.0
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.6
85+	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
All ages	50.7	43.7	5.5	100.0	56.8	40.5	2.7	100.0	45.0	46.8	8.2	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	18.2	0.0	0.0	18.2	18.4	0.0	0.0	18.4	17.9	0.0	0.0	17.9
10-14	9.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.4	9.9	0.0	0.0	9.9
15-19	9.6	0.1	0.0	9.7	9.6	0.0	0.0	9.6	9.5	0.3	0.0	9.7
20-24	7.0	2.6	0.0	9.7	8.1	0.7	0.0	8.9	5.7	4.8	0.0	10.6
25-29	2.8	6.6	0.1	9.5	4.2	4.6	0.0	8.8	1.3	8.8	0.1	10.2
30-34	0.6	8.3	0.1	9.0	0.9	8.0	0.0	8.9	0.3	8.6	0.2	9.2
35-39	0.2	7.4	0.2	7.8	0.2	7.8	0.0	8.1	0.2	6.9	0.4	7.5
40-44	0.1	6.6	0.2	7.0	0.1	7.1	0.0	7.2	0.1	6.1	0.4	6.7
45-49	0.1	5.1	0.3	5.5	0.0	5.8	0.1	6.0	0.1	4.3	0.6	5.0
50-54	0.1	4.1	0.5	4.6	0.1	4.7	0.1	4.9	0.1	3.3	0.9	4.2
55-59	0.0	2.8	0.5	3.2	0.0	3.6	0.2	3.7	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.7	0.6	2.3	0.0	2.0	0.2	2.2	0.0	1.3	1.1	2.5
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.8	1.0	1.8
70-74	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.1
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	48.3	47.3	4.3	100.0	51.3	47.2	1.5	100.0	45.0	47.5	7.5	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Karnataka											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	20.5	0.0	0.0	20.5	20.7	0.0	0.0	20.7	20.2	0.0	0.0	20.2
10-14	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.2	0.1	0.0	11.3
15-19	9.5	1.2	0.0	10.7	10.5	0.2	0.0	10.7	8.4	2.3	0.0	10.6
20-24	5.5	4.0	0.0	9.6	7.7	1.7	0.0	9.4	3.3	6.4	0.1	9.8
25-29	2.3	6.6	0.1	9.0	3.7	5.1	0.0	8.9	0.8	8.2	0.3	9.2
30-34	0.5	7.0	0.2	7.8	0.8	6.6	0.0	7.5	0.2	7.4	0.4	8.1
35-39	0.1	6.5	0.3	7.0	0.2	7.0	0.1	7.2	0.1	6.0	0.6	6.7
40-44	0.1	5.3	0.4	5.8	0.1	5.8	0.1	6.0	0.1	4.9	0.7	5.6
45-49	0.0	4.2	0.5	4.7	0.0	4.9	0.1	5.0	0.0	3.4	0.9	4.4
50-54	0.0	3.2	0.7	3.9	0.0	3.6	0.2	3.8	0.0	2.8	1.2	4.0
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.7	2.9	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	1.7	1.2	2.8
60-64	0.0	1.7	1.0	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.3	2.6	0.0	1.2	1.7	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.8	1.8	0.0	1.5	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.1	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	49.9	44.0	6.1	100.0	55.3	43.0	1.7	100.0	44.4	45.1	10.5	100.0
RURAL												
<10 Yrs	21.0	0.0	0.0	21.0	21.3	0.0	0.0	21.3	20.8	0.0	0.0	20.8
10-14	11.5	0.0	0.0	11.6	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.7	11.4	0.1	0.0	11.5
15-19	9.6	1.4	0.0	11.0	11.0	0.2	0.0	11.2	8.2	2.7	0.0	10.9
20-24	5.0	4.1	0.1	9.1	7.2	1.9	0.0	9.1	2.7	6.4	0.1	9.2
25-29	2.0	6.7	0.2	8.8	3.3	5.3	0.0	8.6	0.6	8.1	0.3	9.0
30-34	0.4	6.8	0.2	7.4	0.6	6.4	0.0	7.0	0.2	7.2	0.4	7.8
35-39	0.1	6.5	0.4	7.0	0.1	6.9	0.1	7.1	0.1	6.0	0.7	6.8
40-44	0.0	5.1	0.4	5.6	0.1	5.5	0.1	5.7	0.0	4.7	0.7	5.5
45-49	0.0	4.1	0.5	4.7	0.0	4.9	0.1	5.0	0.0	3.4	0.9	4.4
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.7	3.8	0.0	3.5	0.2	3.7	0.0	2.8	1.2	4.0
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.7	2.9	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	1.7	1.2	2.9
60-64	0.0	1.8	1.0	2.8	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.7	0.0	1.2	1.7	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.8	1.8	0.0	1.5	0.2	1.7	0.0	0.5	1.4	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.7	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	49.7	44.0	6.3	100.0	55.3	42.9	1.8	100.0	44.0	45.1	10.9	100.0
URBAN												
<10 Yrs	19.2	0.0	0.0	19.2	19.4	0.0	0.0	19.4	18.9	0.0	0.0	18.9
10-14	10.9	0.0	0.0	10.9	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	10.8	0.0	0.0	10.8
15-19	9.2	0.7	0.0	9.9	9.5	0.0	0.0	9.6	8.8	1.4	0.0	10.1
20-24	6.8	3.7	0.0	10.6	8.9	1.1	0.0	10.0	4.7	6.4	0.1	11.2
25-29	3.0	6.4	0.1	9.5	4.7	4.7	0.0	9.4	1.2	8.2	0.2	9.6
30-34	0.9	7.6	0.2	8.7	1.3	7.2	0.0	8.6	0.4	8.0	0.4	8.8
35-39	0.2	6.6	0.2	7.1	0.3	7.2	0.0	7.5	0.2	6.0	0.5	6.7
40-44	0.1	5.8	0.4	6.3	0.1	6.3	0.1	6.5	0.1	5.2	0.7	6.0
45-49	0.1	4.2	0.5	4.8	0.1	4.9	0.1	5.1	0.1	3.5	0.9	4.4
50-54	0.0	3.2	0.6	3.9	0.0	3.8	0.1	3.9	0.0	2.7	1.1	3.8
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.6	2.8	0.0	2.7	0.1	2.9	0.0	1.5	1.2	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.7	0.9	2.5	0.0	2.2	0.2	2.4	0.0	1.1	1.5	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.7	1.7	0.0	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.8
70-74	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.2	1.0	1.2
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	50.5	44.0	5.6	100.0	55.5	43.0	1.5	100.0	45.3	44.9	9.8	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Kerala											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	17.6	0.0	0.0	17.6	18.8	0.0	0.0	18.8	16.5	0.0	0.0	16.5
10-14	9.9	0.0	0.0	9.9	10.4	0.0	0.0	10.4	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.4
15-19	9.6	0.5	0.0	10.1	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.2	9.0	1.0	0.0	10.1
20-24	6.7	3.2	0.0	9.9	8.8	0.7	0.0	9.5	4.6	5.5	0.1	10.2
25-29	3.1	5.9	0.1	9.2	4.9	3.7	0.0	8.6	1.4	8.1	0.2	9.7
30-34	0.9	6.8	0.2	8.0	1.4	6.3	0.0	7.7	0.5	7.3	0.3	8.1
35-39	0.3	6.6	0.3	7.2	0.3	6.5	0.0	6.9	0.3	6.7	0.5	7.5
40-44	0.2	5.7	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.1	0.1	6.3	0.2	5.4	0.6	6.2
45-49	0.1	4.7	0.4	5.2	0.1	5.2	0.1	5.4	0.1	4.1	0.8	5.0
50-54	0.1	3.5	0.5	4.1	0.1	3.9	0.1	4.1	0.1	3.0	1.0	4.1
55-59	0.1	2.8	0.6	3.5	0.1	3.2	0.1	3.4	0.1	2.3	1.1	3.5
60-64	0.1	2.3	0.8	3.2	0.1	2.9	0.2	3.1	0.1	1.7	1.4	3.2
65-69	0.1	1.6	0.9	2.5	0.0	2.2	0.2	2.4	0.1	1.1	1.5	2.7
70-74	0.0	0.9	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.8
75-79	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.0
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6
85+	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
All ages	48.7	45.2	6.1	100.0	55.3	43.4	1.3	100.0	42.5	46.9	10.5	100.0
RURAL												
<10 Yrs	18.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	19.1	0.0	0.0	19.1	16.9	0.0	0.0	16.9
10-14	10.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	10.8	0.0	0.0	10.8	9.7	0.0	0.0	9.7
15-19	9.7	0.6	0.0	10.3	10.3	0.0	0.0	10.3	9.1	1.1	0.0	10.2
20-24	6.6	3.3	0.1	9.9	8.8	0.8	0.0	9.6	4.5	5.6	0.1	10.2
25-29	2.9	6.1	0.1	9.1	4.6	3.8	0.0	8.4	1.3	8.2	0.2	9.7
30-34	0.8	6.7	0.2	7.7	1.2	6.3	0.0	7.5	0.4	7.1	0.4	7.9
35-39	0.3	6.6	0.3	7.1	0.3	6.4	0.0	6.8	0.3	6.7	0.5	7.5
40-44	0.2	5.5	0.3	6.1	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.2	0.2	5.1	0.6	5.9
45-49	0.1	4.6	0.4	5.1	0.1	5.1	0.1	5.2	0.1	4.0	0.8	5.0
50-54	0.1	3.3	0.5	3.9	0.1	3.7	0.1	3.9	0.1	2.9	0.9	3.9
55-59	0.1	2.8	0.6	3.4	0.0	3.2	0.1	3.4	0.1	2.4	1.0	3.5
60-64	0.1	2.3	0.8	3.2	0.1	2.9	0.2	3.1	0.1	1.7	1.4	3.2
65-69	0.0	1.6	0.9	2.5	0.0	2.2	0.2	2.4	0.0	1.1	1.5	2.6
70-74	0.0	0.9	0.7	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.8
75-79	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.0
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6
85+	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
All ages	49.0	44.9	6.0	100.0	55.6	42.9	1.4	100.0	42.8	46.8	10.4	100.0
URBAN												
<10 Yrs	16.6	0.0	0.0	16.6	17.8	0.0	0.0	17.8	15.5	0.0	0.0	15.5
10-14	8.9	0.0	0.0	8.9	9.3	0.0	0.0	9.3	8.5	0.0	0.0	8.5
15-19	9.2	0.4	0.0	9.6	9.7	0.0	0.0	9.7	8.8	0.7	0.0	9.6
20-24	6.9	2.9	0.0	9.8	8.8	0.5	0.0	9.3	5.1	5.1	0.0	10.2
25-29	3.7	5.6	0.1	9.4	5.8	3.1	0.0	8.9	1.8	7.8	0.1	9.8
30-34	1.3	7.2	0.1	8.6	1.9	6.5	0.0	8.4	0.7	7.9	0.2	8.9
35-39	0.4	6.8	0.2	7.4	0.4	6.8	0.1	7.3	0.4	6.7	0.4	7.5
40-44	0.2	6.3	0.3	6.8	0.2	6.5	0.1	6.7	0.3	6.0	0.6	6.9
45-49	0.1	5.0	0.4	5.5	0.1	5.7	0.0	5.8	0.2	4.3	0.7	5.2
50-54	0.1	3.9	0.6	4.5	0.1	4.5	0.0	4.6	0.1	3.3	1.1	4.5
55-59	0.1	2.7	0.7	3.5	0.1	3.3	0.1	3.5	0.1	2.2	1.2	3.5
60-64	0.1	2.3	0.9	3.2	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.2	0.1	1.6	1.6	3.3
65-69	0.1	1.5	1.0	2.6	0.1	2.2	0.2	2.4	0.1	0.9	1.7	2.7
70-74	0.1	0.9	0.8	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.1	0.5	1.4	2.0
75-79	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.9	1.0
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6
85+	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
All ages	47.8	46.0	6.2	100.0	54.3	44.7	1.1	100.0	41.7	47.3	11.0	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Madhya Pradesh											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	26.4	0.0	0.0	26.4	26.5	0.0	0.0	26.5	26.3	0.0	0.0	26.3
10-14	12.3	0.0	0.0	12.3	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	12.1	0.1	0.0	12.1
15-19	7.2	1.9	0.0	9.1	8.7	0.9	0.0	9.6	5.7	3.0	0.0	8.6
20-24	2.8	6.4	0.1	9.2	4.3	4.9	0.0	9.2	1.3	8.0	0.1	9.3
25-29	0.7	7.4	0.1	8.3	1.2	7.0	0.1	8.3	0.2	7.9	0.2	8.2
30-34	0.1	7.4	0.2	7.7	0.3	7.1	0.1	7.5	0.0	7.6	0.3	7.9
35-39	0.0	5.6	0.2	5.9	0.1	5.9	0.1	6.1	0.0	5.4	0.3	5.7
40-44	0.0	4.7	0.3	5.0	0.0	4.7	0.2	4.9	0.0	4.7	0.5	5.1
45-49	0.0	3.3	0.3	3.7	0.0	3.5	0.2	3.7	0.0	3.2	0.5	3.7
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.6	3.6	0.0	3.2	0.3	3.5	0.0	2.9	0.8	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.0	2.1	0.3	2.4	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.8	2.7	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.5	0.0	1.5	1.3	2.8
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.5	0.0	1.2	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.7	0.9	1.6
70-74	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.3	0.9	1.2
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
All ages	49.7	45.4	4.9	100.0	53.6	43.8	2.6	100.0	45.6	47.1	7.3	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	27.2	0.0	0.0	27.2	27.3	0.0	0.0	27.3	27.1	0.0	0.0	27.1
10-14	12.4	0.0	0.0	12.4	12.7	0.0	0.0	12.7	12.1	0.1	0.0	12.2
15-19	6.8	2.1	0.0	8.9	8.3	1.0	0.0	9.4	5.1	3.3	0.0	8.4
20-24	2.2	6.7	0.1	9.0	3.5	5.3	0.0	8.9	0.7	8.2	0.1	9.0
25-29	0.5	7.4	0.1	8.0	0.8	7.1	0.1	8.0	0.1	7.8	0.2	8.0
30-34	0.1	7.3	0.2	7.6	0.2	7.1	0.1	7.4	0.0	7.6	0.3	7.9
35-39	0.0	5.5	0.2	5.8	0.1	5.8	0.1	6.0	0.0	5.2	0.3	5.6
40-44	0.0	4.6	0.3	4.9	0.0	4.6	0.2	4.8	0.0	4.5	0.5	5.0
45-49	0.0	3.2	0.3	3.6	0.0	3.3	0.2	3.6	0.0	3.1	0.5	3.6
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.6	3.6	0.0	3.2	0.3	3.5	0.0	2.9	0.8	3.8
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.0	2.1	0.3	2.4	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.8	2.8	0.0	2.2	0.4	2.6	0.0	1.6	1.3	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.2	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.7	0.9	1.6
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.3	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.9	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
All ages	49.2	45.8	4.9	100.0	53.0	44.3	2.7	100.0	45.2	47.5	7.3	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	22.5	0.0	0.0	22.5	22.6	0.0	0.0	22.6	22.3	0.0	0.0	22.3
10-14	11.8	0.0	0.0	11.8	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.7	11.8	0.0	0.0	11.8
15-19	9.6	0.8	0.0	10.3	10.5	0.2	0.0	10.7	8.5	1.4	0.0	9.9
20-24	5.9	4.6	0.0	10.6	7.8	2.5	0.0	10.3	3.9	6.9	0.1	10.9
25-29	1.8	7.5	0.1	9.4	2.9	6.5	0.1	9.4	0.6	8.7	0.2	9.4
30-34	0.4	7.5	0.2	8.1	0.5	7.4	0.1	8.0	0.2	7.7	0.3	8.2
35-39	0.1	6.2	0.2	6.5	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.6	0.0	6.0	0.3	6.4
40-44	0.0	5.3	0.3	5.7	0.1	5.3	0.2	5.5	0.0	5.4	0.5	5.9
45-49	0.0	3.9	0.3	4.2	0.0	4.3	0.1	4.4	0.0	3.4	0.5	3.9
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.0	3.4	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.5	0.9	3.5
55-59	0.0	1.9	0.5	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.2	2.3	0.0	1.7	0.8	2.5
60-64	0.0	1.4	0.7	2.1	0.0	1.8	0.2	2.1	0.0	1.0	1.2	2.2
65-69	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.0	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5
70-74	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.8
75-79	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
All ages	52.1	43.5	4.4	100.0	56.4	41.8	1.9	100.0	47.4	45.4	7.2	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Maharashtra											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	22.6	0.0	0.0	22.6	22.8	0.0	0.0	22.8	22.3	0.0	0.0	22.3
10-14	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.3	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
15-19	8.0	1.4	0.0	9.4	9.3	0.3	0.0	9.6	6.6	2.5	0.0	9.1
20-24	4.6	4.7	0.1	9.3	6.8	2.7	0.0	9.5	2.3	6.8	0.1	9.2
25-29	1.5	6.8	0.1	8.4	2.3	5.9	0.0	8.3	0.6	7.6	0.3	8.4
30-34	0.3	7.3	0.2	7.8	0.5	7.0	0.1	7.6	0.2	7.5	0.4	8.1
35-39	0.1	6.4	0.3	6.8	0.1	6.7	0.1	6.9	0.1	6.1	0.5	6.6
40-44	0.1	5.3	0.3	5.7	0.1	5.6	0.1	5.7	0.0	5.1	0.6	5.7
45-49	0.0	4.1	0.4	4.6	0.0	4.6	0.1	4.7	0.0	3.6	0.7	4.4
50-54	0.0	3.2	0.5	3.7	0.0	3.5	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.9	0.9	3.8
55-59	0.0	2.5	0.6	3.0	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	2.2	0.9	3.2
60-64	0.0	2.1	0.9	3.0	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.7	0.0	1.8	1.5	3.3
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.0	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.8	1.3	2.1
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.7
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	48.4	46.1	5.5	100.0	53.4	44.6	2.0	100.0	43.1	47.6	9.3	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	24.1	0.0	0.0	24.1	24.7	0.0	0.0	24.7	23.6	0.0	0.0	23.6
10-14	11.6	0.1	0.0	11.6	11.9	0.1	0.0	12.0	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.3
15-19	7.3	1.8	0.0	9.1	9.1	0.5	0.0	9.5	5.6	3.1	0.0	8.7
20-24	3.5	5.2	0.1	8.8	5.6	3.2	0.0	8.9	1.3	7.2	0.2	8.6
25-29	0.8	6.6	0.2	7.6	1.4	5.9	0.1	7.4	0.2	7.3	0.3	7.8
30-34	0.1	6.8	0.2	7.2	0.2	6.5	0.1	6.8	0.1	7.1	0.4	7.6
35-39	0.0	6.0	0.3	6.3	0.1	6.2	0.1	6.3	0.0	5.8	0.5	6.3
40-44	0.0	5.1	0.4	5.5	0.0	5.3	0.1	5.4	0.0	5.0	0.6	5.6
45-49	0.0	4.0	0.4	4.4	0.0	4.4	0.1	4.5	0.0	3.7	0.7	4.4
50-54	0.0	3.3	0.5	3.8	0.0	3.5	0.2	3.7	0.0	3.0	0.9	3.9
55-59	0.0	2.6	0.6	3.2	0.0	2.8	0.2	3.0	0.0	2.4	0.9	3.3
60-64	0.0	2.4	1.0	3.3	0.0	2.7	0.3	3.0	0.0	2.0	1.6	3.7
65-69	0.0	1.4	0.8	2.2	0.0	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.0	0.9	1.4	2.3
70-74	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.6
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.7
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	47.6	46.5	5.9	100.0	53.0	44.8	2.2	100.0	42.0	48.3	9.7	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	20.1	0.0	0.0	20.1	20.1	0.0	0.0	20.1	20.2	0.0	0.0	20.2
10-14	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	10.6	0.0	0.0	10.6	10.8	0.0	0.0	10.8
15-19	9.0	0.7	0.0	9.7	9.7	0.1	0.0	9.7	8.2	1.4	0.0	9.6
20-24	6.2	3.9	0.0	10.2	8.4	1.9	0.0	10.3	3.8	6.2	0.1	10.1
25-29	2.5	7.0	0.1	9.6	3.7	5.9	0.0	9.6	1.1	8.2	0.2	9.5
30-34	0.7	7.9	0.2	8.8	1.0	7.7	0.1	8.7	0.4	8.2	0.3	8.9
35-39	0.2	7.0	0.3	7.5	0.3	7.5	0.1	7.8	0.1	6.5	0.5	7.1
40-44	0.1	5.6	0.3	6.1	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.2	0.1	5.2	0.6	5.9
45-49	0.1	4.2	0.4	4.7	0.1	4.8	0.1	5.0	0.1	3.6	0.8	4.5
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.5	3.6	0.0	3.4	0.1	3.5	0.0	2.7	0.9	3.7
55-59	0.0	2.3	0.5	2.8	0.0	2.6	0.2	2.8	0.0	1.9	0.9	2.9
60-64	0.0	1.6	0.8	2.4	0.0	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.0	1.3	1.3	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.7	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.7	1.2	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.1
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	49.7	45.3	5.0	100.0	54.1	44.3	1.7	100.0	44.9	46.5	8.6	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Orissa											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	23.1	0.0	0.0	23.1	23.5	0.0	0.0	23.5	22.8	0.0	0.0	22.8
10-14	11.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.7	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4
15-19	8.5	0.9	0.0	9.5	9.1	0.2	0.0	9.3	7.9	1.7	0.0	9.6
20-24	5.0	4.5	0.1	9.6	6.9	2.2	0.0	9.1	3.2	6.7	0.1	10.0
25-29	1.7	6.9	0.1	8.7	2.7	5.7	0.1	8.5	0.6	8.0	0.2	8.8
30-34	0.3	7.2	0.2	7.8	0.5	7.0	0.1	7.7	0.2	7.4	0.3	7.8
35-39	0.1	6.0	0.3	6.3	0.1	6.5	0.1	6.7	0.1	5.5	0.4	5.9
40-44	0.0	5.0	0.3	5.4	0.1	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.0	4.7	0.5	5.2
45-49	0.0	3.8	0.4	4.2	0.0	4.1	0.2	4.3	0.0	3.4	0.6	4.0
50-54	0.0	3.3	0.5	3.9	0.0	3.7	0.2	3.9	0.0	3.0	0.8	3.8
55-59	0.0	2.3	0.6	2.9	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	2.0	0.9	2.9
60-64	0.0	2.0	0.9	2.9	0.0	2.4	0.3	2.8	0.0	1.5	1.4	3.0
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.8	1.9	0.0	1.5	0.3	1.8	0.0	0.8	1.3	2.0
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.3	1.0	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.7
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	50.4	44.2	5.5	100.0	54.5	43.2	2.3	100.0	46.2	45.2	8.6	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	23.5	0.0	0.0	23.5	24.0	0.0	0.0	24.0	23.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
10-14	11.5	0.0	0.0	11.5	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.7	11.3	0.0	0.0	11.3
15-19	8.3	1.0	0.0	9.3	8.9	0.2	0.0	9.1	7.7	1.8	0.0	9.5
20-24	4.8	4.6	0.1	9.5	6.6	2.4	0.0	9.0	3.0	6.8	0.1	9.9
25-29	1.5	6.9	0.2	8.5	2.4	5.9	0.1	8.4	0.5	7.9	0.2	8.7
30-34	0.3	7.2	0.2	7.7	0.4	7.0	0.1	7.6	0.1	7.3	0.3	7.8
35-39	0.1	5.9	0.3	6.2	0.1	6.4	0.1	6.6	0.1	5.4	0.4	5.8
40-44	0.0	5.0	0.3	5.3	0.1	5.2	0.1	5.4	0.0	4.7	0.5	5.2
45-49	0.0	3.7	0.4	4.1	0.0	4.0	0.2	4.2	0.0	3.4	0.6	4.0
50-54	0.0	3.3	0.6	3.9	0.0	3.7	0.3	3.9	0.0	3.0	0.9	3.9
55-59	0.0	2.3	0.6	2.9	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	2.0	0.9	2.9
60-64	0.0	2.0	0.9	3.0	0.0	2.5	0.4	2.9	0.0	1.6	1.5	3.1
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.8	2.0	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	0.8	1.3	2.1
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.4	1.1	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	50.0	44.4	5.6	100.0	54.1	43.4	2.4	100.0	45.9	45.4	8.7	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	20.4	0.0	0.0	20.4	20.2	0.0	0.0	20.2	20.6	0.0	0.0	20.6
10-14	11.4	0.0	0.0	11.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.6	0.0	0.0	11.6
15-19	9.7	0.5	0.0	10.3	10.1	0.1	0.0	10.2	9.4	1.0	0.0	10.4
20-24	7.1	3.4	0.1	10.5	8.9	1.1	0.0	9.9	5.1	5.8	0.1	11.1
25-29	3.2	6.3	0.1	9.6	5.0	4.4	0.1	9.4	1.4	8.3	0.2	9.8
30-34	0.9	7.5	0.2	8.6	1.5	7.0	0.1	8.6	0.3	7.9	0.3	8.6
35-39	0.2	6.9	0.2	7.3	0.3	7.4	0.1	7.7	0.1	6.3	0.4	6.9
40-44	0.1	5.5	0.3	5.8	0.1	5.9	0.1	6.1	0.1	4.9	0.5	5.5
45-49	0.0	4.2	0.3	4.6	0.0	4.8	0.1	5.0	0.0	3.5	0.6	4.2
50-54	0.0	3.1	0.5	3.6	0.0	3.7	0.2	3.9	0.0	2.4	0.8	3.2
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.5	2.7	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.8	0.0	1.6	0.8	2.5
60-64	0.0	1.4	0.7	2.1	0.0	1.8	0.2	2.0	0.0	0.9	1.2	2.1
65-69	0.0	0.8	0.7	1.5	0.0	1.1	0.2	1.4	0.0	0.5	1.1	1.6
70-74	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.0
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
All ages	53.0	42.4	4.6	100.0	57.1	41.2	1.6	100.0	48.7	43.6	7.8	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Punjab											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
TOTAL												
<10 yrs	21.6	0.0	0.0	21.6	22.4	0.0	0.0	22.4	20.8	0.0	0.0	20.8
10-14	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2	10.8	0.0	0.0	10.8
15-19	10.0	0.4	0.0	10.5	10.4	0.1	0.0	10.5	9.6	0.8	0.0	10.4
20-24	6.0	4.1	0.0	10.1	7.6	2.6	0.0	10.1	4.3	5.7	0.0	10.0
25-29	1.6	7.1	0.1	8.7	2.4	6.1	0.0	8.5	0.6	8.2	0.1	8.8
30-34	0.3	7.2	0.1	7.6	0.6	6.5	0.1	7.1	0.1	7.9	0.2	8.2
35-39	0.1	6.2	0.2	6.5	0.2	6.1	0.1	6.4	0.0	6.3	0.3	6.6
40-44	0.1	5.2	0.2	5.6	0.2	5.2	0.1	5.5	0.0	5.3	0.4	5.7
45-49	0.1	4.0	0.3	4.3	0.1	4.1	0.1	4.4	0.0	3.9	0.4	4.3
50-54	0.1	3.1	0.3	3.5	0.1	3.3	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.8	0.5	3.4
55-59	0.1	2.1	0.3	2.5	0.1	2.1	0.2	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.5	2.6
60-64	0.1	2.1	0.6	2.8	0.1	2.2	0.3	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.9	3.0
65-69	0.1	1.4	0.6	2.0	0.1	1.6	0.4	2.0	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.1
70-74	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.6	0.1	1.1	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.7	0.9	1.6
75-79	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.8
80-84	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
85+	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
All ages	51.2	44.5	4.3	100.0	55.7	41.8	2.5	100.0	46.3	47.5	6.2	100.0
RURAL												
<10 Yrs	21.9	0.0	0.0	21.9	22.6	0.0	0.0	22.6	21.1	0.0	0.0	21.1
10-14	11.0	0.0	0.0	11.0	11.2	0.0	0.0	11.2	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.7
15-19	10.2	0.5	0.0	10.6	10.6	0.1	0.0	10.7	9.7	0.9	0.0	10.6
20-24	6.0	4.2	0.0	10.2	7.5	2.7	0.0	10.2	4.3	5.8	0.0	10.2
25-29	1.5	6.9	0.1	8.5	2.3	6.0	0.0	8.4	0.6	8.0	0.1	8.6
30-34	0.3	7.0	0.1	7.5	0.6	6.3	0.1	6.9	0.1	7.8	0.2	8.1
35-39	0.1	5.8	0.2	6.1	0.3	5.7	0.1	6.0	0.0	6.0	0.3	6.3
40-44	0.1	5.1	0.2	5.4	0.2	4.9	0.1	5.3	0.0	5.2	0.4	5.6
45-49	0.1	3.8	0.2	4.2	0.2	3.9	0.1	4.2	0.0	3.8	0.4	4.2
50-54	0.1	3.1	0.3	3.5	0.1	3.3	0.2	3.6	0.0	2.9	0.5	3.4
55-59	0.1	2.1	0.3	2.4	0.1	2.0	0.2	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.5
60-64	0.1	2.3	0.6	2.9	0.1	2.3	0.3	2.7	0.0	2.3	0.9	3.2
65-69	0.1	1.5	0.6	2.1	0.1	1.7	0.4	2.2	0.0	1.3	0.8	2.1
70-74	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.7	0.1	1.2	0.4	1.7	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.7
75-79	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.9
80-84	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
85+	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
All ages	51.5	44.2	4.3	100.0	56.2	41.2	2.7	100.0	46.4	47.5	6.1	100.0
URBAN												
<10 Yrs	20.9	0.0	0.0	20.9	21.7	0.0	0.0	21.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
10-14	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0	11.1
15-19	9.6	0.3	0.0	9.9	9.8	0.1	0.0	9.9	9.4	0.6	0.0	9.9
20-24	6.0	3.7	0.0	9.8	7.6	2.3	0.0	9.9	4.3	5.4	0.0	9.7
25-29	1.8	7.4	0.0	9.2	2.7	6.3	0.0	9.0	0.8	8.6	0.1	9.5
30-34	0.4	7.5	0.1	8.0	0.6	7.0	0.1	7.6	0.1	8.2	0.2	8.4
35-39	0.1	7.2	0.2	7.6	0.2	7.2	0.1	7.5	0.0	7.2	0.3	7.6
40-44	0.1	5.7	0.2	6.1	0.1	5.9	0.1	6.1	0.0	5.6	0.4	6.0
45-49	0.1	4.5	0.3	4.8	0.1	4.8	0.1	5.0	0.0	4.2	0.5	4.7
50-54	0.1	3.0	0.3	3.4	0.1	3.2	0.2	3.5	0.0	2.8	0.5	3.3
55-59	0.0	2.2	0.4	2.7	0.0	2.4	0.2	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.6	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.7	0.6	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.0	1.5	0.8	2.4
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.8	0.0	1.3	0.3	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.9	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
85+	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
All ages	50.3	45.6	4.1	100.0	54.2	43.8	2.0	100.0	45.9	47.7	6.4	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Rajasthan											
	Total				Male				Female			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	25.8	0.0	0.0	25.8	26.1	0.0	0.0	26.1	25.6	0.0	0.0	25.6
10-14	12.3	0.2	0.0	12.4	12.6	0.1	0.0	12.7	11.9	0.2	0.0	12.2
15-19	7.5	2.8	0.0	10.3	8.9	1.9	0.0	10.8	6.0	3.8	0.0	9.8
20-24	2.5	6.3	0.0	8.9	3.9	5.0	0.0	9.0	1.0	7.7	0.0	8.8
25-29	0.6	7.8	0.1	8.5	1.0	7.4	0.1	8.5	0.2	8.2	0.1	8.5
30-34	0.1	7.1	0.1	7.4	0.2	6.7	0.1	7.0	0.0	7.6	0.2	7.8
35-39	0.0	5.9	0.2	6.1	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.3	0.0	5.7	0.2	6.0
40-44	0.0	4.6	0.2	4.9	0.0	4.6	0.1	4.8	0.0	4.6	0.3	4.9
45-49	0.0	3.5	0.3	3.8	0.0	3.6	0.2	3.8	0.0	3.4	0.4	3.8
50-54	0.0	2.8	0.5	3.3	0.0	2.9	0.3	3.3	0.0	2.7	0.7	3.4
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.5	0.0	2.1	0.3	2.4	0.0	2.0	0.6	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.4	0.0	1.9	0.4	2.2	0.0	1.6	1.1	2.6
65-69	0.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.8
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.2
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
All ages	49.0	46.8	4.2	100.0	52.9	44.6	2.5	100.0	44.8	49.1	6.1	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	26.4	0.0	0.0	26.4	26.6	0.0	0.0	26.6	26.2	0.0	0.0	26.2
10-14	12.2	0.2	0.0	12.4	12.5	0.1	0.0	12.6	11.8	0.3	0.0	12.1
15-19	7.3	3.0	0.0	10.3	8.8	2.0	0.0	10.9	5.6	4.1	0.0	9.7
20-24	2.1	6.5	0.1	8.6	3.4	5.3	0.1	8.7	0.7	7.8	0.0	8.5
25-29	0.5	7.8	0.1	8.4	0.8	7.5	0.1	8.4	0.1	8.2	0.1	8.4
30-34	0.1	7.0	0.1	7.2	0.2	6.6	0.1	6.9	0.0	7.4	0.2	7.6
35-39	0.0	5.8	0.2	6.1	0.1	6.0	0.1	6.2	0.0	5.7	0.2	5.9
40-44	0.0	4.5	0.2	4.7	0.0	4.5	0.2	4.7	0.0	4.5	0.3	4.8
45-49	0.0	3.5	0.3	3.8	0.0	3.6	0.2	3.8	0.0	3.4	0.4	3.8
50-54	0.0	2.9	0.5	3.4	0.0	2.9	0.3	3.3	0.0	2.8	0.6	3.4
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.4	2.6	0.0	2.1	0.3	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.6	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.7	2.5	0.0	1.9	0.4	2.3	0.0	1.6	1.1	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.6	0.0	1.2	0.3	1.5	0.0	0.9	0.9	1.8
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.0	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
All ages	48.7	47.1	4.2	100.0	52.6	44.9	2.6	100.0	44.4	49.5	6.1	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	23.4	0.0	0.0	23.4	23.8	0.0	0.0	23.8	23.0	0.0	0.0	23.0
10-14	12.6	0.0	0.0	12.6	12.8	0.0	0.0	12.8	12.3	0.1	0.0	12.4
15-19	8.7	1.7	0.0	10.4	9.4	1.1	0.0	10.6	7.9	2.4	0.0	10.3
20-24	4.5	5.6	0.0	10.1	6.1	4.0	0.0	10.1	2.7	7.4	0.0	10.1
25-29	1.0	7.7	0.1	8.8	1.7	7.0	0.0	8.7	0.4	8.4	0.1	8.9
30-34	0.2	7.8	0.1	8.0	0.3	7.4	0.1	7.7	0.0	8.2	0.2	8.4
35-39	0.0	6.1	0.2	6.3	0.1	6.3	0.1	6.5	0.0	5.9	0.2	6.1
40-44	0.0	5.2	0.2	5.4	0.0	5.4	0.1	5.5	0.0	5.0	0.3	5.3
45-49	0.0	3.6	0.2	3.8	0.0	3.9	0.1	4.0	0.0	3.3	0.3	3.7
50-54	0.0	2.7	0.5	3.2	0.0	2.9	0.3	3.2	0.0	2.4	0.8	3.2
55-59	0.0	1.8	0.5	2.3	0.0	1.9	0.3	2.2	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.4
60-64	0.0	1.5	0.7	2.2	0.0	1.6	0.4	2.0	0.0	1.3	1.0	2.3
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.0	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.0	0.8	0.9	1.6
70-74	0.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.9	1.2
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	50.4	45.3	4.3	100.0	54.2	43.5	2.3	100.0	46.3	47.3	6.4	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Tamil Nadu											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	18.6	0.0	0.0	18.6	19.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	18.2
10-14	10.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	10.3	0.0	0.0	10.3	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
15-19	8.7	0.6	0.0	9.3	9.5	0.1	0.0	9.5	8.0	1.1	0.0	9.1
20-24	5.9	4.1	0.0	10.1	8.0	1.5	0.0	9.5	3.8	6.8	0.1	10.7
25-29	2.3	6.7	0.1	9.1	3.7	5.1	0.0	8.8	0.8	8.3	0.2	9.3
30-34	0.6	7.5	0.3	8.4	0.9	7.4	0.1	8.4	0.2	7.7	0.4	8.3
35-39	0.1	6.5	0.3	6.9	0.2	6.8	0.1	7.1	0.1	6.1	0.6	6.8
40-44	0.1	5.9	0.5	6.4	0.1	6.2	0.1	6.4	0.1	5.6	0.8	6.4
45-49	0.0	4.6	0.6	5.3	0.0	5.2	0.1	5.3	0.0	4.1	1.0	5.2
50-54	0.0	3.9	0.8	4.7	0.0	4.4	0.2	4.7	0.0	3.3	1.4	4.7
55-59	0.0	2.7	0.8	3.5	0.0	3.2	0.2	3.5	0.0	2.1	1.4	3.5
60-64	0.0	2.1	1.1	3.2	0.0	2.7	0.4	3.1	0.0	1.4	1.8	3.3
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.8	2.0	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.6	1.4	2.0
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.7	1.4	0.0	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.3	1.1	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
All ages	46.6	46.7	6.7	100.0	51.8	45.9	2.3	100.0	41.2	47.6	11.2	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	19.1	0.0	0.0	19.1	19.6	0.0	0.0	19.6	18.6	0.0	0.0	18.6
10-14	10.5	0.0	0.0	10.5	10.7	0.0	0.0	10.7	10.3	0.0	0.0	10.3
15-19	8.7	0.7	0.0	9.3	9.5	0.1	0.0	9.6	7.8	1.3	0.0	9.1
20-24	5.6	4.3	0.1	10.0	7.9	1.7	0.0	9.6	3.4	6.9	0.1	10.4
25-29	1.9	6.5	0.2	8.6	3.2	5.1	0.1	8.4	0.6	7.9	0.3	8.8
30-34	0.5	7.3	0.3	8.0	0.7	7.1	0.1	8.0	0.2	7.4	0.5	8.1
35-39	0.1	6.2	0.4	6.7	0.2	6.4	0.1	6.7	0.1	5.9	0.6	6.6
40-44	0.1	5.8	0.5	6.3	0.1	6.0	0.2	6.2	0.0	5.6	0.9	6.5
45-49	0.0	4.6	0.6	5.2	0.0	5.1	0.2	5.3	0.0	4.1	1.0	5.2
50-54	0.0	4.0	0.9	4.8	0.0	4.5	0.3	4.8	0.0	3.4	1.5	4.9
55-59	0.0	2.7	0.9	3.6	0.0	3.3	0.3	3.6	0.0	2.2	1.5	3.7
60-64	0.0	2.2	1.2	3.3	0.0	2.8	0.4	3.2	0.0	1.5	2.0	3.4
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.9	2.0	0.0	1.7	0.3	2.0	0.0	0.6	1.4	2.0
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.3	1.2	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
All ages	46.6	46.3	7.1	100.0	51.9	45.6	2.5	100.0	41.2	47.1	11.7	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	17.6	0.0	0.0	17.6	18.0	0.0	0.0	18.0	17.2	0.0	0.0	17.2
10-14	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.5	9.7	0.0	0.0	9.7	9.2	0.0	0.0	9.2
15-19	8.9	0.5	0.0	9.3	9.4	0.0	0.0	9.4	8.3	0.9	0.0	9.2
20-24	6.5	3.8	0.0	10.3	8.3	1.1	0.0	9.4	4.6	6.6	0.1	11.2
25-29	3.0	7.0	0.1	10.1	4.7	5.0	0.0	9.7	1.2	9.1	0.2	10.5
30-34	0.8	8.1	0.2	9.0	1.2	7.9	0.0	9.2	0.4	8.2	0.3	8.9
35-39	0.2	7.0	0.3	7.5	0.3	7.5	0.1	7.8	0.1	6.6	0.5	7.2
40-44	0.1	6.1	0.4	6.6	0.1	6.6	0.1	6.8	0.1	5.6	0.7	6.4
45-49	0.0	4.7	0.5	5.3	0.1	5.3	0.1	5.5	0.0	4.1	0.9	5.1
50-54	0.0	3.7	0.7	4.4	0.0	4.2	0.2	4.4	0.0	3.2	1.2	4.4
55-59	0.0	2.5	0.7	3.3	0.0	3.1	0.2	3.3	0.0	1.9	1.3	3.2
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.9	2.9	0.0	2.5	0.3	2.8	0.0	1.3	1.6	2.9
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.9	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.8	0.0	0.6	1.3	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	46.5	47.5	6.0	100.0	51.7	46.5	1.8	100.0	41.2	48.5	10.2	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	Uttar Pradesh											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	27.4	0.0	0.0	27.4	27.5	0.0	0.0	27.5	27.4	0.0	0.0	27.4
10-14	12.8	0.0	0.0	12.8	13.1	0.0	0.0	13.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.6
15-19	8.3	1.4	0.0	9.7	9.4	0.8	0.0	10.2	7.0	2.1	0.0	9.1
20-24	3.5	5.3	0.0	8.8	5.1	3.9	0.1	9.1	1.7	6.8	0.0	8.5
25-29	0.9	6.8	0.1	7.8	1.5	6.0	0.1	7.6	0.2	7.6	0.1	7.9
30-34	0.2	6.4	0.2	6.8	0.4	5.9	0.2	6.5	0.0	7.1	0.2	7.3
35-39	0.1	5.1	0.2	5.4	0.2	5.1	0.2	5.5	0.0	5.1	0.2	5.3
40-44	0.1	4.6	0.2	4.9	0.1	4.3	0.2	4.6	0.0	4.9	0.3	5.2
45-49	0.1	3.4	0.3	3.7	0.1	3.5	0.2	3.8	0.0	3.3	0.4	3.7
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.4	3.5	0.1	3.0	0.3	3.4	0.0	3.0	0.6	3.6
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.4	2.5	0.0	2.1	0.3	2.4	0.0	2.0	0.6	2.5
60-64	0.0	1.8	0.7	2.5	0.1	1.9	0.4	2.4	0.0	1.7	0.9	2.7
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.6	1.7	0.0	1.2	0.4	1.6	0.0	1.0	0.8	1.8
70-74	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.0	0.9	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	53.6	42.1	4.3	100.0	57.7	39.1	3.2	100.0	48.9	45.4	5.7	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	28.0	0.0	0.0	28.0	28.1	0.0	0.0	28.1	27.9	0.0	0.0	27.9
10-14	12.8	0.0	0.0	12.8	13.1	0.0	0.0	13.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.6
15-19	8.0	1.5	0.0	9.5	9.2	0.8	0.0	10.1	6.5	2.3	0.0	8.8
20-24	3.0	5.5	0.0	8.6	4.7	4.2	0.1	8.9	1.2	7.0	0.0	8.2
25-29	0.7	6.9	0.1	7.7	1.2	6.1	0.1	7.5	0.1	7.7	0.1	7.9
30-34	0.2	6.4	0.2	6.7	0.3	5.8	0.2	6.3	0.0	7.0	0.2	7.2
35-39	0.1	5.0	0.2	5.3	0.2	5.1	0.2	5.4	0.0	5.0	0.2	5.2
40-44	0.1	4.5	0.3	4.8	0.1	4.2	0.2	4.5	0.0	4.8	0.3	5.1
45-49	0.1	3.3	0.3	3.7	0.1	3.4	0.2	3.7	0.0	3.2	0.4	3.6
50-54	0.0	3.0	0.5	3.5	0.1	2.9	0.4	3.4	0.0	3.1	0.6	3.6
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.4	2.5	0.1	2.1	0.3	2.5	0.0	2.0	0.6	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.9	0.7	2.6	0.1	2.0	0.5	2.5	0.0	1.8	1.0	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.2	0.6	1.8	0.0	1.3	0.4	1.7	0.0	1.1	0.8	1.9
70-74	0.0	0.8	0.6	1.4	0.0	0.9	0.4	1.3	0.0	0.6	0.8	1.4
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	53.1	42.5	4.4	100.0	57.3	39.4	3.3	100.0	48.4	45.9	5.7	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	24.6	0.0	0.0	24.6	24.7	0.0	0.0	24.7	24.5	0.0	0.0	24.5
10-14	12.9	0.0	0.0	12.9	13.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	12.7	0.0	0.0	12.7
15-19	9.9	0.9	0.0	10.8	10.4	0.5	0.0	10.8	9.3	1.5	0.0	10.8
20-24	5.9	4.1	0.0	10.0	7.5	2.5	0.0	10.1	4.1	5.8	0.0	10.0
25-29	1.9	6.3	0.1	8.2	2.9	5.3	0.1	8.2	0.7	7.3	0.1	8.2
30-34	0.5	6.7	0.1	7.3	0.7	6.3	0.1	7.2	0.2	7.2	0.2	7.5
35-39	0.1	5.6	0.2	5.9	0.2	5.6	0.1	5.9	0.0	5.5	0.2	5.8
40-44	0.1	5.0	0.2	5.3	0.1	4.9	0.1	5.2	0.0	5.0	0.3	5.4
45-49	0.0	3.6	0.3	4.0	0.1	3.8	0.2	4.1	0.0	3.4	0.4	3.9
50-54	0.0	2.9	0.4	3.4	0.1	3.1	0.2	3.4	0.0	2.7	0.6	3.4
55-59	0.0	1.9	0.4	2.4	0.0	2.1	0.3	2.4	0.0	1.7	0.7	2.3
60-64	0.0	1.4	0.6	2.0	0.0	1.6	0.3	1.9	0.0	1.3	0.9	2.2
65-69	0.0	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.0	1.0	0.3	1.3	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.4
70-74	0.0	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.6	1.0
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	56.0	40.1	3.9	100.0	59.8	37.8	2.4	100.0	51.7	42.7	5.6	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 2
Percent distribution of population by sex, marital status and age-group, 1997

Age-Group	West Bengal											
	Total				Males				Females			
	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total	Never Married	Married	W/D/S	Total
	TOTAL											
<10 yrs	21.3	0.0	0.0	21.3	21.1	0.0	0.0	21.1	21.6	0.0	0.0	21.6
10-14	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.7	11.7	0.0	0.0	11.7
15-19	8.8	1.4	0.0	10.3	10.0	0.3	0.0	10.4	7.5	2.6	0.0	10.1
20-24	4.5	4.4	0.1	9.0	6.5	2.1	0.0	8.7	2.4	6.9	0.1	9.4
25-29	2.2	7.0	0.2	9.4	3.7	5.6	0.1	9.3	0.7	8.6	0.3	9.6
30-34	0.8	7.1	0.2	8.1	1.3	6.7	0.1	8.0	0.3	7.6	0.4	8.2
35-39	0.3	6.9	0.3	7.5	0.4	7.5	0.1	8.0	0.1	6.3	0.6	7.0
40-44	0.1	5.1	0.4	5.6	0.2	5.7	0.1	6.0	0.1	4.5	0.6	5.3
45-49	0.1	3.9	0.4	4.4	0.1	4.5	0.1	4.7	0.0	3.3	0.8	4.2
50-54	0.1	3.0	0.6	3.6	0.1	3.4	0.1	3.7	0.1	2.5	1.1	3.6
55-59	0.0	2.1	0.7	2.8	0.0	2.7	0.2	2.9	0.0	1.5	1.2	2.7
60-64	0.0	1.5	0.8	2.3	0.0	2.0	0.2	2.2	0.0	1.0	1.5	2.5
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.7	1.7	0.0	1.4	0.2	1.6	0.0	0.5	1.3	1.8
70-74	0.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.2	1.0	1.2
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.6
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	50.1	44.4	5.5	100.0	55.2	43.3	1.5	100.0	44.6	45.6	9.9	100.0
	RURAL											
<10 Yrs	23.1	0.0	0.0	23.1	23.0	0.0	0.0	23.0	23.2	0.0	0.0	23.2
10-14	12.2	0.0	0.0	12.3	12.4	0.0	0.0	12.4	12.1	0.0	0.0	12.1
15-19	8.9	1.7	0.0	10.6	10.4	0.4	0.0	10.8	7.3	3.1	0.0	10.4
20-24	3.9	4.7	0.1	8.7	6.1	2.3	0.0	8.4	1.7	7.3	0.1	9.1
25-29	1.8	7.4	0.2	9.4	3.1	6.0	0.1	9.2	0.4	8.9	0.3	9.6
30-34	0.5	6.9	0.2	7.6	0.9	6.6	0.1	7.5	0.1	7.2	0.4	7.7
35-39	0.2	6.8	0.3	7.3	0.2	7.5	0.1	7.8	0.1	6.1	0.6	6.7
40-44	0.1	4.7	0.3	5.1	0.1	5.1	0.1	5.3	0.0	4.2	0.6	4.8
45-49	0.0	3.7	0.4	4.2	0.1	4.2	0.1	4.3	0.0	3.2	0.8	4.0
50-54	0.0	2.7	0.6	3.3	0.0	3.1	0.1	3.2	0.0	2.3	1.1	3.4
55-59	0.0	2.0	0.7	2.7	0.0	2.6	0.2	2.8	0.0	1.4	1.2	2.6
60-64	0.0	1.4	0.8	2.2	0.0	1.8	0.2	2.0	0.0	0.9	1.5	2.4
65-69	0.0	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.0	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.4	1.3	1.7
70-74	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.9	1.1
75-79	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
85+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
All ages	50.9	43.7	5.4	100.0	56.4	42.2	1.4	100.0	45.1	45.3	9.6	100.0
	URBAN											
<10 Yrs	16.3	0.0	0.0	16.3	15.8	0.0	0.0	15.8	16.9	0.0	0.0	16.9
10-14	10.2	0.0	0.0	10.2	10.1	0.0	0.0	10.1	10.4	0.0	0.0	10.4
15-19	8.6	0.7	0.0	9.3	9.1	0.1	0.0	9.2	8.0	1.4	0.0	9.4
20-24	6.2	3.4	0.0	9.7	7.9	1.5	0.0	9.4	4.4	5.7	0.1	10.2
25-29	3.4	6.0	0.1	9.5	5.0	4.3	0.0	9.4	1.6	7.9	0.2	9.6
30-34	1.6	7.8	0.2	9.6	2.3	7.0	0.1	9.4	0.7	8.6	0.4	9.7
35-39	0.6	7.2	0.3	8.1	0.8	7.5	0.1	8.4	0.3	6.9	0.5	7.7
40-44	0.3	6.5	0.4	7.2	0.4	7.2	0.1	7.7	0.2	5.6	0.8	6.6
45-49	0.2	4.6	0.5	5.2	0.2	5.4	0.1	5.8	0.1	3.6	0.9	4.6
50-54	0.1	3.7	0.7	4.5	0.2	4.4	0.2	4.8	0.1	2.9	1.2	4.2
55-59	0.1	2.4	0.6	3.1	0.1	3.0	0.1	3.3	0.1	1.7	1.2	2.9
60-64	0.1	1.8	0.9	2.8	0.1	2.5	0.2	2.8	0.0	1.1	1.7	2.8
65-69	0.0	1.1	0.8	2.0	0.1	1.5	0.2	1.8	0.0	0.6	1.5	2.2
70-74	0.0	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.0	0.9	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.2	1.1	1.3
75-79	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.7
80-84	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4
85+	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3
All ages	47.8	46.3	5.9	100.0	52.1	46.3	1.6	100.0	43.0	46.3	10.7	100.0

Note: W/D/S - Widowed/Divorced/Separated.

Table 3**Fertility indicators, 1997**

Indicators	Age-group	Total	India #	
			Rural	Urban
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	53.7	60.7	31.5
	20-24	225.6	241.8	177.8
	25-29	188.2	200.1	151.6
	30-34	109.1	121.8	70.6
	35-39	54.6	63.2	28.8
	40-44	25.8	30.3	12.0
	45-49	7.7	9.2	3.2
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	214.5	213.3	222.7
	20-24	302.6	304.5	295.4
	25-29	204.8	214.4	173.3
	30-34	115.7	128.6	75.9
	35-39	58.9	68.1	31.2
	40-44	28.6	33.6	13.4
	45-49	9.1	10.8	3.8
Crude birth rate		27.2	28.9	21.5
General fertility rate		109.9	119.5	80.7
Total fertility rate		3.3	3.6	2.4
Gross reproduction rate		1.6	1.7	1.1
General marital fertility rate		144.7	153.6	114.5
Total marital fertility rate		4.7	4.9	4.1

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Table 3
Fertility Indicators, 1997

Indicators	Age-group	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		Andhra Pradesh			Bihar		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	116.1	134.9	67.2	54.8	57.2	37.4
	20-24	212.0	219.3	191.5	241.9	249.6	183.0
	25-29	110.3	111.0	108.5	231.3	235.9	187.4
	30-34	38.1	40.1	32.2	178.1	185.0	121.3
	35-39	12.5	13.8	8.6	98.6	103.6	56.2
	40-44	4.2	4.8	2.6	51.8	54.8	29.0
	45-49	0.4	0.3	0.7	15.4	16.5	6.6
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	270.0	273.4	253.8	174.7	171.5	222.4
	20-24	250.8	249.4	255.6	290.9	289.9	302.0
	25-29	117.8	118.2	116.7	242.5	246.2	205.9
	30-34	41.2	43.5	34.3	185.3	192.5	126.4
	35-39	13.8	15.4	9.4	104.1	109.4	59.2
	40-44	4.9	5.5	3.0	56.2	59.4	31.7
	45-49	0.5	0.4	0.9	17.6	18.8	7.7
Crude birth rate		22.5	23.1	20.5	31.7	32.7	23.6
General fertility rate		86.8	91.1	74.7	137.0	142.0	96.5
Total fertility rate		2.5	2.6	2.1	4.4	4.5	3.1
Gross reproduction rate		1.2	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.1	1.5
General marital fertility rate		107.5	110.2	99.0	171.0	174.9	135.4
Total marital fertility rate		3.5	3.5	3.4	5.4	5.4	4.8
		Assam			Gujarat		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	55.0	58.4	23.0	25.4	30.5	14.8
	20-24	182.5	187.6	143.9	217.4	231.2	189.4
	25-29	178.8	184.0	137.1	202.4	214.7	180.3
	30-34	131.7	139.9	73.9	92.8	104.0	70.2
	35-39	67.3	72.7	29.1	37.9	46.1	23.7
	40-44	23.4	26.0	3.2	15.6	18.0	10.6
	45-49	5.2	5.9	0.0	4.5	5.4	2.7
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	372.7	371.5	406.1	132.4	136.5	117.3
	20-24	327.3	327.9	321.8	298.5	303.1	287.6
	25-29	228.4	233.6	184.8	219.3	229.3	200.5
	30-34	150.1	159.0	85.8	96.7	108.1	73.7
	35-39	76.4	82.6	32.7	40.3	49.0	25.2
	40-44	28.0	31.1	3.8	16.8	19.2	11.4
	45-49	6.7	7.6	0.0	5.1	6.1	3.2
Crude birth rate		28.2	29.0	20.7	25.6	27.0	22.6
General fertility rate		110.7	115.2	74.8	98.8	106.9	83.0
Total fertility rate		3.2	3.4	2.1	3.0	3.2	2.5
Gross reproduction rate		1.5	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.1
General marital fertility rate		172.4	178.6	121.4	131.1	139.4	114.0
Total marital fertility rate		5.9	6.1	5.2	4.0	4.3	3.6

Table 3
Fertility Indicators, 1997

Indicators	Age-group	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		Haryana			Karnataka		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	39.2	44.4	18.8	55.2	65.5	30.0
	20-24	282.8	304.5	208.2	203.6	224.7	163.8
	25-29	211.9	217.8	192.3	140.3	143.6	133.2
	30-34	89.5	93.0	78.2	52.2	54.3	48.0
	35-39	37.8	43.2	21.4	39.9	42.8	33.1
	40-44	17.1	19.3	10.4	6.3	8.4	1.9
	45-49	4.4	4.8	3.1	1.3	1.1	1.8
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	176.6	177.8	166.5	259.3	267.3	223.4
	20-24	343.9	347.6	326.5	312.3	323.4	286.9
	25-29	218.6	222.4	205.3	158.5	159.9	155.3
	30-34	92.3	96.1	80.6	56.9	58.7	53.1
	35-39	39.6	45.2	22.4	44.5	47.9	36.6
	40-44	18.2	20.4	11.3	7.3	9.7	2.2
	45-49	4.9	5.3	3.6	1.7	1.5	2.3
Crude birth rate		28.3	29.6	23.8	22.7	23.9	20.1
General fertility rate		118.2	126.0	92.2	84.5	90.4	71.7
Total fertility rate		3.4	3.6	2.7	2.5	2.7	2.1
Gross reproduction rate		1.5	1.7	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0
General marital fertility rate		151.4	158.6	125.3	119.4	125.5	105.4
Total marital fertility rate		4.5	4.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.8
		Himachal Pradesh			Kerala		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	22.9	24.0	4.6	26.0	25.0	29.4
fertility rates	20-24	223.0	229.5	139.8	139.8	143.2	129.6
	25-29	152.0	152.1	151.7	130.6	132.2	125.8
	30-34	60.0	61.6	44.8	51.4	49.0	57.7
	35-39	15.4	15.4	15.0	11.8	11.2	13.5
	40-44	3.8	3.9	2.5	2.0	2.0	2.3
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.0
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	253.3	255.2	159.9	257.9	230.5	381.2
	20-24	353.4	355.9	308.3	260.3	260.2	260.7
	25-29	165.0	164.2	175.4	156.3	156.3	156.4
	30-34	62.3	63.7	47.6	57.2	54.5	64.5
	35-39	16.3	16.3	16.3	13.1	12.5	14.9
	40-44	4.1	4.2	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.6
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.7	0.0
Crude birth rate		22.6	23.1	16.8	17.9	17.9	17.9
General fertility rate		81.3	82.9	61.4	61.2	61.8	59.7
Total fertility rate		2.4	2.4	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Gross reproduction rate		1.1	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
General marital fertility rate		115.4	117.3	90.6	91.2	91.8	89.6
Total marital fertility rate		4.3	4.3	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.4

Table 3
Fertility Indicators, 1997

Indicators	Age-group	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		Madhya Pradesh			Orissa		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	87.6	100.6	31.5	43.3	45.9	24.9
	20-24	274.5	294.0	192.4	202.9	210.7	149.1
	25-29	213.6	224.1	168.0	190.8	193.1	175.0
	30-34	126.4	137.1	73.7	97.4	102.0	65.5
	35-39	63.2	70.8	29.6	49.5	53.3	24.2
	40-44	28.3	33.5	6.0	18.0	19.3	8.6
	45-49	5.1	5.8	1.9	3.8	4.2	0.8
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	256.1	258.4	228.2	246.8	245.5	265.8
	20-24	320.9	324.0	302.5	303.0	305.1	283.4
	25-29	222.6	231.3	182.7	211.1	211.7	207.1
	30-34	131.8	142.4	78.3	104.0	108.7	70.8
	35-39	67.1	75.0	31.5	57.7	57.8	26.5
	40-44	31.2	36.9	6.6	20.0	21.4	9.7
	45-49	5.9	6.7	2.2	4.4	4.9	0.9
Crude birth rate		31.9	33.6	23.1	26.5	27.2	21.3
General fertility rate		135.7	146.4	88.3	102.9	106.4	78.1
Total fertility rate		4.0	4.3	2.5	3.0	3.1	2.2
Gross reproduction rate		1.9	2.0	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.1
General marital fertility rate		166.5	175.0	122.5	141.9	145.3	116.4
Total marital fertility rate		5.2	5.4	4.2	4.7	4.8	4.3
		Maharashtra			Punjab		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	54.2	66.4	36.4	16.4	18.8	8.9
fertility rates	20-24	245.1	278.1	200.1	199.6	207.2	176.4
	25-29	155.4	164.0	144.2	204.3	219.2	164.8
	30-34	60.8	65.6	54.2	82.5	91.3	58.0
	35-39	20.9	22.5	18.5	31.0	36.3	18.3
	40-44	6.7	6.9	6.4	9.5	10.6	6.6
	45-49	2.2	2.5	1.6	0.5	0.6	0.0
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	199.7	186.7	244.5	215.6	227.6	160.1
	20-24	331.4	334.7	325.4	350.9	361.0	319.0
	25-29	172.3	175.9	167.2	221.5	236.5	181.2
	30-34	65.3	70.0	58.9	85.0	94.0	59.9
	35-39	22.7	24.4	20.3	32.5	38.0	19.1
	40-44	7.5	7.7	7.2	10.2	11.3	7.1
	45-49	2.6	3.0	2.0	0.5	0.7	0.0
Crude birth rate		23.1	24.4	21.0	23.4	24.9	19.0
General fertility rate		91.9	101.0	79.1	90.9	97.6	72.1
Total fertility rate		2.7	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.2
Gross reproduction rate		1.3	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.9
General marital fertility rate		120.8	126.5	111.8	129.1	139.1	101.5
Total marital fertility rate		4.0	4.0	4.1	4.6	4.8	3.7

Table 3
Fertility Indicators, 1997

Indicators	Age-group	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
		Rajasthan			Uttar Pradesh		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	60.5	66.4	35.3	39.5	43.0	25.2
	20-24	277.6	296.4	206.8	248.2	260.4	197.5
	25-29	233.6	244.1	188.9	270.6	280.7	221.2
	30-34	137.2	149.5	86.8	198.3	207.8	152.0
	35-39	79.7	86.2	51.2	115.1	124.0	74.6
	40-44	35.0	39.1	18.2	62.3	65.5	46.7
	45-49	13.0	14.5	5.9	22.8	24.8	13.5
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	156.6	157.0	153.1	168.4	166.6	182.1
	20-24	316.3	323.3	282.9	312.2	307.8	339.2
	25-29	240.8	250.2	199.5	281.8	288.5	246.4
	30-34	141.0	153.7	88.9	203.9	213.0	158.5
	35-39	83.0	89.8	53.4	120.0	129.2	78.2
	40-44	37.6	41.9	19.5	66.1	69.5	49.8
	45-49	14.4	16.1	6.5	25.4	27.5	15.3
Crude birth rate		32.1	33.7	25.1	33.5	34.6	27.9
General fertility rate		136.8	145.6	100.2	150.7	158.6	115.0
Total fertility rate		4.2	4.5	3.0	4.8	5.0	3.7
Gross reproduction rate		1.9	2.1	1.3	2.2	2.3	1.7
General marital fertility rate		165.1	172.7	130.5	192.2	197.3	165.4
Total marital fertility rate		4.9	5.2	4.0	5.9	6.0	5.3
		Tamil Nadu			West Bengal		
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	30.7	35.0	22.1	67.0	75.4	40.0
	20-24	179.4	189.1	161.2	201.0	228.6	130.0
	25-29	124.2	130.8	113.0	130.7	140.0	103.8
	30-34	44.8	44.2	46.1	66.6	73.9	50.1
	35-39	11.0	10.7	11.7	28.1	31.9	18.8
	40-44	2.9	3.1	2.5	14.1	17.7	6.5
	45-49	1.0	1.4	0.0	2.7	3.1	1.8
Age specific marital fertility rates	15-19	247.5	253.2	231.1	258.8	256.6	272.6
	20-24	282.1	285.3	275.4	274.4	285.5	233.2
	25-29	140.2	145.7	130.5	146.1	151.9	127.2
	30-34	48.8	48.2	49.9	72.5	79.1	56.5
	35-39	12.3	11.9	12.8	31.3	35.3	21.0
	40-44	3.3	3.6	2.8	16.4	20.5	7.6
	45-49	1.2	1.8	0.0	3.4	3.8	2.3
Crude birth rate		19.0	19.3	18.3	22.4	24.8	15.9
General fertility rate		68.5	71.1	63.4	86.5	97.2	58.4
Total fertility rate		2.0	2.1	1.8	2.6	2.9	1.8
Gross reproduction rate		1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.4	0.9
General marital fertility rate		96.4	99.5	90.4	116.8	127.7	85.2
Total marital fertility rate		3.7	3.7	3.5	4.0	4.2	3.6

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					India #
		Illiterate	Literate				Above Class XII
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	92.0	36.4	63.0	39.6	18.2	15.4
	20-24	288.8	197.4	236.1	234.3	159.1	95.1
	25-29	234.8	158.7	194.0	161.1	147.5	137.0
	30-42	146.7	71.7	109.4	65.7	63.9	70.0
	35-39	79.2	25.5	50.1	22.9	17.5	19.7
	40-44	37.5	8.9	20.7	7.2	4.4	6.6
	45-49	10.8	2.1	5.0	1.8	1.1	0.3
General fertility rate		138.8	90.7	112.3	93.5	77.7	74.4
Total fertility rate		4.4	2.5	3.4	2.7	2.1	1.7
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	95.0	40.9	66.5	43.1	21.8	20.3
	20-24	290.9	214.8	237.5	240.4	170.8	110.3
	25-29	238.6	167.3	194.0	166.1	161.3	145.0
	30-42	151.9	80.9	113.8	72.7	79.3	82.0
	35-39	82.6	31.3	53.5	26.2	24.3	36.7
	40-44	39.6	11.4	23.3	8.3	5.9	13.4
	45-49	11.8	2.4	3.8	2.0	2.5	0.1
General fertility rate		142.8	99.8	116.9	99.4	90.3	89.5
Total fertility rate		4.6	2.7	3.5	2.8	2.3	2.0
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	68.6	25.9	46.7	30.8	12.5	9.8
	20-24	138.8	90.7	112.3	93.5	143.6	84.6
	25-29	207.1	144.6	194.1	150.2	131.8	132.3
	30-42	111.8	58.2	94.1	52.3	51.2	65.2
	35-39	57.5	17.3	39.7	16.7	12.8	14.3
	40-44	24.7	5.7	13.6	5.4	3.6	4.9
	45-49	5.0	1.8	7.9	1.5	0.5	0.3
General fertility rate		111.3	75.4	96.1	80.8	64.2	66.3
Total fertility rate		3.7	2.1	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.6

Exclude Jammu & Kashmir

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Andhra Pradesh

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	Above Class XII
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	164.0	79.8	102.6	89.3	58.9	12.9
	20-24	235.9	185.7	206.3	209.9	159.1	110.3
	25-29	120.7	93.0	95.0	82.9	115.6	116.2
	30-42	45.1	23.7	36.5	17.3	41.4	35.1
	35-39	15.3	5.6	8.3	5.5	4.4	6.5
	40-44	5.3	1.4	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
	45-49	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		89.4	82.7	66.4	84.3	85.8	73.8
Total fertility rate		2.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.4
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	169.4	98.0	141.2	106.1	75.0	12.9
	20-24	235.6	192.8	236.2	207.3	166.4	127.6
	25-29	120.5	86.4	87.8	77.6	137.3	91.0
	30-42	45.3	23.4	34.9	16.3	55.3	41.4
	35-39	16.4	4.2	12.8	3.9	0.0	0.0
	40-44	5.5	1.5	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
	45-49	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		91.3	90.4	76.3	90.0	102.1	80.4
Total fertility rate		3.0	2.0	2.6	2.1	2.2	1.4
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	129.3	50.7	54.8	58.2	41.0	12.9
	20-24	89.4	82.7	66.4	84.3	149.5	98.4
	25-29	122.0	101.0	104.9	90.9	98.5	132.1
	30-42	44.2	24.2	38.1	18.8	30.4	32.0
	35-39	10.1	7.3	0.0	7.6	7.8	8.1
	40-44	3.8	1.4	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		78.6	72.4	54.6	75.1	69.6	69.9
Total fertility rate		2.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.4

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

							Assam
Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					Above Class XII
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
							Total
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	119.5	29.0	78.6	20.1	17.3	11.2
	20-24	243.7	144.0	216.2	169.9	77.4	33.9
	25-29	222.7	141.6	184.4	157.1	109.6	58.8
	30-42	175.9	86.9	106.4	87.6	63.5	61.8
	35-39	85.8	44.6	52.4	38.7	57.9	23.8
	40-44	32.8	10.0	12.2	12.1	0.0	1.3
	45-49	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		145.6	82.1	113.0	80.4	61.4	40.4
Total fertility rate		4.4	2.3	3.3	2.4	1.6	1.0
							Rural
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	123.5	30.4	82.8	20.2	19.7	11.9
	20-24	247.8	145.2	211.0	167.6	76.3	22.4
	25-29	227.2	142.3	183.4	153.4	104.5	61.2
	30-42	183.2	88.8	108.6	87.6	62.5	54.5
	35-39	88.2	50.4	54.7	44.4	76.4	20.2
	40-44	34.4	11.9	13.7	13.9	0.0	0.0
	45-49	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		149.7	83.5	113.8	79.8	62.2	37.2
Total fertility rate		4.6	2.3	3.3	2.4	1.7	0.9
							Urban
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	46.9	18.5	39.4	19.2	6.6	8.6
	20-24	145.6	82.1	113.0	80.4	81.4	59.9
	25-29	135.1	137.6	192.8	182.3	127.0	52.8
	30-42	57.5	79.0	89.0	87.7	65.9	72.9
	35-39	49.0	21.9	34.3	14.9	15.3	28.2
	40-44	5.9	2.0	2.0	2.8	0.0	2.6
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		75.3	74.6	106.2	84.5	58.8	46.5
Total fertility rate		2.3	2.0	3.1	2.5	1.5	1.1

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Bihar

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					Above Class XII
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	73.4	35.2	61.1	32.1	25.0	33.1
	20-24	262.5	205.1	228.7	244.2	181.7	118.2
	25-29	246.7	193.7	198.1	210.7	207.1	127.3
	30-42	196.8	121.7	143.6	130.1	99.3	78.3
	35-39	112.8	48.8	60.3	48.1	32.8	40.7
	40-44	58.8	25.2	44.7	21.7	9.2	3.3
	45-49	17.1	7.7	14.3	6.2	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		151.6	104.0	120.5	101.4	101.6	87.6
Total fertility rate		4.8	3.2	3.8	3.5	2.8	2.0
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	73.1	37.4	61.3	34.3	27.1	30.4
	20-24	261.9	222.3	232.3	247.1	197.0	155.6
	25-29	247.3	202.2	198.7	213.5	219.4	139.7
	30-42	198.2	135.0	143.1	140.5	120.4	104.2
	35-39	114.5	54.8	59.0	53.1	45.7	65.0
	40-44	59.7	31.0	54.7	23.7	4.9	7.6
	45-49	17.8	8.8	13.5	7.4	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		152.8	112.1	122.8	106.8	114.8	108.4
Total fertility rate		4.9	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.1	2.5
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	79.9	25.8	59.2	22.3	19.1	38.0
	20-24	151.6	104.0	120.5	101.4	133.7	81.1
	25-29	234.4	163.6	193.9	196.8	171.2	110.6
	30-42	174.8	81.8	146.4	90.2	58.7	50.3
	35-39	85.9	32.6	66.5	32.1	11.2	21.4
	40-44	47.8	10.6	0.0	16.2	15.7	0.0
	45-49	8.1	5.1	17.7	3.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		131.0	77.1	106.7	78.9	68.9	64.5
Total fertility rate		4.5	2.3	3.4	3.0	2.0	1.5

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Gujarat

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					Above Class XII
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	50.9	16.9	26.3	17.8	8.4	20.4
	20-24	266.9	193.6	292.9	220.9	167.6	82.4
	25-29	233.9	180.7	151.9	199.8	127.1	147.2
	30-42	118.4	70.5	74.4	69.2	69.9	79.2
	35-39	50.8	24.5	47.1	23.0	12.5	42.5
	40-44	22.6	6.6	0.0	7.7	3.5	8.3
	45-49	6.2	1.9	6.4	2.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		113.7	88.3	91.8	91.6	74.6	80.5
Total fertility rate		3.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.9
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	57.1	20.1	34.1	20.5	9.4	37.0
	20-24	271.9	205.8	247.7	224.2	178.4	84.5
	25-29	243.5	188.4	125.3	205.2	127.2	157.0
	30-42	124.8	79.8	77.9	78.7	74.4	114.1
	35-39	58.5	27.8	56.5	26.4	15.5	24.3
	40-44	23.1	8.9	0.0	10.9	0.0	0.0
	45-49	6.9	1.7	10.4	0.9	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		119.9	95.0	88.5	97.1	84.5	88.8
Total fertility rate		3.9	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.0	2.1
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	31.2	11.0	0.0	12.5	7.0	0.0
	20-24	113.7	88.3	91.8	91.6	156.5	81.1
	25-29	204.4	170.7	305.7	190.9	127.0	143.2
	30-42	96.7	57.9	57.2	52.2	67.2	66.7
	35-39	28.9	20.7	23.4	18.0	11.3	47.2
	40-44	21.0	3.6	0.0	2.0	5.2	10.1
	45-49	3.6	2.1	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		93.6	78.7	102.7	81.9	67.0	76.6
Total fertility rate		3.2	2.2	4.4	2.5	1.9	1.7

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

							Haryana
Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					Above Class XII
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
							Total
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	63.4	27.7	58.5	27.3	25.7	26.4
	20-24	315.1	253.8	363.7	296.2	244.7	142.2
	25-29	226.3	191.7	229.1	197.5	174.9	186.4
	30-42	107.2	56.6	77.7	51.9	52.1	73.9
	35-39	47.1	16.9	9.6	17.6	16.9	16.8
	40-44	21.3	4.9	0.0	5.7	7.5	0.0
	45-49	5.0	2.1	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		126.8	107.1	119.0	105.4	111.4	104.0
Total fertility rate		3.9	2.8	3.7	3.0	2.6	2.2
							Rural
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	65.3	33.1	95.5	31.4	34.7	35.2
	20-24	315.8	291.2	470.9	311.8	281.9	176.5
	25-29	226.2	201.7	201.6	202.4	201.1	197.9
	30-42	104.1	60.3	55.2	59.7	64.1	60.3
	35-39	48.7	21.8	18.6	21.6	19.8	40.7
	40-44	21.4	7.5	0.0	5.2	23.9	0.0
	45-49	4.8	4.9	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		127.5	123.3	139.8	116.3	143.5	129.3
Total fertility rate		3.9	3.1	4.2	3.2	3.1	2.6
							Urban
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	51.0	10.5	17.3	10.8	8.5	10.7
	20-24	126.8	107.1	119.0	105.4	176.5	117.6
	25-29	227.1	174.8	277.4	182.9	143.4	180.7
	30-42	128.2	52.1	105.9	34.9	42.6	77.4
	35-39	37.0	12.0	0.0	10.8	15.1	12.7
	40-44	21.1	2.7	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0
	45-49	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		122.3	77.9	91.8	73.1	72.3	90.7
Total fertility rate		3.9	2.1	3.0	2.4	1.9	2.0

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Himachal Pradesh

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	Above Class XII
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	59.7	19.4	258.6	22.2	9.8	17.6
	20-24	259.2	216.3	363.8	268.4	170.1	115.7
	25-29	134.2	159.3	163.2	171.5	153.4	111.0
	30-42	67.4	55.7	64.9	55.8	53.7	56.2
	35-39	19.9	11.8	0.0	14.2	2.3	15.4
	40-44	5.0	2.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		61.7	90.5	86.5	94.1	87.2	75.7
Total fertility rate		2.7	2.3	4.3	2.7	1.9	1.6
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	60.4	20.5	290.8	23.0	10.9	21.7
	20-24	260.9	223.3	374.1	270.4	171.1	129.2
	25-29	134.3	159.9	172.9	172.5	155.2	88.9
	30-42	67.9	57.4	73.2	57.9	53.1	56.4
	35-39	20.4	11.0	0.0	13.8	0.0	10.2
	40-44	4.8	2.6	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		62.0	93.5	92.8	95.8	91.4	79.4
Total fertility rate		2.7	2.4	4.6	2.7	2.0	1.5
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	37.9	3.1	0.0	5.2	0.9	2.4
	20-24	61.7	90.5	86.5	94.1	158.7	72.2
	25-29	132.1	154.1	48.1	153.0	141.0	172.5
	30-42	50.2	44.0	0.0	26.8	56.0	55.8
	35-39	0.0	17.4	0.0	20.4	10.2	23.1
	40-44	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		51.4	62.7	9.0	63.8	60.8	66.7
Total fertility rate		2.1	1.8	0.2	2.1	1.8	1.6

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Karnataka

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	Above Class XII
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	101.5	32.9	154.3	34.0	25.3	9.7
	20-24	243.3	175.7	390.7	208.9	156.4	74.1
	25-29	145.8	133.5	157.6	137.4	122.4	126.9
	30-42	54.7	48.4	48.9	41.5	53.7	67.6
	35-39	50.4	23.4	23.7	22.0	21.9	31.2
	40-44	9.2	0.9	3.7	0.6	0.9	1.1
	45-49	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		91.4	77.1	100.4	78.1	75.6	68.6
Total fertility rate		3.0	2.1	3.9	2.2	1.9	1.6
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	106.7	37.9	112.2	38.7	30.3	11.0
	20-24	251.9	195.5	460.7	207.4	177.0	93.1
	25-29	144.8	141.9	180.1	136.7	157.9	138.6
	30-42	55.7	50.3	53.9	46.8	41.2	119.7
	35-39	48.4	26.8	39.5	25.3	21.5	47.0
	40-44	10.1	2.2	6.8	1.2	4.6	17.5
	45-49	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		91.4	77.1	100.4	78.1	75.6	68.6
Total fertility rate		3.0	2.1	3.9	2.2	1.9	1.6
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	65.8	24.1	260.2	24.2	20.7	9.1
	20-24	91.4	77.1	100.4	78.1	138.7	66.2
	25-29	152.2	125.2	115.9	138.4	99.4	123.6
	30-42	49.4	46.9	36.2	35.0	58.0	60.3
	35-39	62.0	20.6	0.0	17.8	22.1	29.2
	40-44	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	45-49	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		80.4	68.2	64.4	73.2	62.3	62.2
Total fertility rate		2.7	1.9	3.2	2.1	1.7	1.4

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

		Educational level of women					Kerala	
Indicators	Age group	Illiterate	Literate				Above Class XII	
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII		
Total								
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	28.4	25.9	14.4	35.3	11.8	3.8	
	20-24	120.1	140.1	162.6	174.1	130.0	57.5	
	25-29	82.0	132.9	73.1	128.8	138.4	150.9	
	30-42	24.1	52.9	30.8	44.4	67.9	87.7	
	35-39	13.3	11.7	12.1	10.5	13.1	20.1	
	40-44	3.5	1.9	11.8	1.3	0.9	2.1	
	45-49	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	
General fertility rate		22.2	63.5	28.0	63.7	66.7	65.4	
Total fertility rate		1.4	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.6	
Rural								
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	34.1	24.9	15.8	34.9	9.0	3.5	
	20-24	121.9	143.4	186.5	174.2	133.4	57.6	
	25-29	77.5	134.4	76.3	132.0	136.8	150.7	
	30-42	21.0	50.5	15.9	44.0	66.2	82.8	
	35-39	13.6	11.0	8.0	9.7	15.2	22.5	
	40-44	1.9	2.0	5.7	1.7	1.4	4.2	
	45-49	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	
General fertility rate		21.9	64.1	28.2	64.7	66.0	65.5	
Total fertility rate		1.3	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.6	
Urban								
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	0.0	29.3	0.0	36.5	20.5	4.9	
	20-24	22.2	63.5	28.0	63.7	121.6	57.3	
	25-29	108.1	128.4	65.4	116.9	142.5	151.2	
	30-42	35.0	59.6	68.4	45.6	71.7	95.2	
	35-39	11.3	13.8	20.1	13.6	7.9	17.5	
	40-44	9.2	1.7	22.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
General fertility rate		23.3	61.7	27.6	60.3	68.3	65.2	
Total fertility rate		1.4	1.8	1.1	1.9	1.8	1.6	

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Madhya Pradesh

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	Above Class XII
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	134.5	48.6	81.6	50.7	15.0	29.5
	20-24	316.5	219.6	182.2	261.1	173.0	82.4
	25-29	237.0	170.1	155.3	183.8	154.6	133.8
	30-42	144.7	80.6	86.5	83.1	66.8	72.3
	35-39	77.3	27.6	39.0	30.9	7.3	7.8
	40-44	35.5	5.6	2.6	6.6	0.0	12.4
	45-49	5.9	0.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		152.8	105.2	94.5	115.9	82.0	71.9
Total fertility rate		4.8	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.1	1.7
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	139.9	58.3	98.4	56.2	27.4	92.6
	20-24	322.1	242.4	197.8	266.8	175.6	103.0
	25-29	240.7	178.4	173.7	181.1	186.7	143.6
	30-42	148.7	94.0	99.7	89.5	133.2	76.6
	35-39	80.8	31.9	35.1	33.3	11.7	0.0
	40-44	38.8	5.7	3.7	7.1	0.0	0.0
	45-49	6.7	0.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		157.8	117.7	107.5	121.8	105.8	96.4
Total fertility rate		4.9	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.7	2.1
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	66.8	23.8	21.1	32.6	5.8	4.1
	20-24	152.8	105.2	94.5	115.9	171.2	75.0
	25-29	195.8	156.6	96.7	190.6	136.4	131.1
	30-42	100.4	59.2	44.2	67.7	33.0	71.4
	35-39	43.5	21.4	47.6	25.4	5.5	8.9
	40-44	6.6	5.5	0.0	5.9	0.0	14.0
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		101.2	82.5	56.5	100.1	68.5	65.4
Total fertility rate		3.3	2.2	1.7	2.8	1.8	1.5

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Maharashtra

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					Above Class XII
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	103.1	43.1	86.3	49.7	17.6	17.8
	20-24	294.2	227.7	310.4	273.6	162.9	97.0
	25-29	178.4	143.8	188.3	151.1	112.2	131.9
	30-42	73.4	51.8	93.9	52.4	34.5	50.9
	35-39	29.7	13.4	16.8	16.3	7.8	3.0
	40-44	9.6	3.5	5.9	3.9	2.8	0.9
	45-49	2.6	1.6	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		93.4	91.0	100.2	100.6	65.8	65.5
Total fertility rate		3.5	2.4	3.5	2.7	1.7	1.5
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	113.2	51.7	93.2	56.7	26.6	30.7
	20-24	296.1	268.1	236.7	294.4	209.6	141.2
	25-29	173.5	156.0	130.6	163.8	128.9	123.5
	30-42	74.2	55.5	83.5	53.1	45.2	75.6
	35-39	26.9	16.3	20.4	18.0	0.0	9.3
	40-44	8.9	3.0	5.6	2.5	3.7	5.7
	45-49	2.8	1.7	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		94.5	106.9	84.8	112.0	89.3	87.0
Total fertility rate		3.5	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.1	1.9
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	69.0	32.6	52.4	40.5	8.6	6.9
	20-24	93.4	91.0	100.2	100.6	130.3	81.4
	25-29	194.5	133.2	289.8	136.1	104.7	134.4
	30-42	71.0	48.8	108.7	51.5	31.0	46.3
	35-39	38.2	11.0	9.8	14.4	10.5	1.9
	40-44	12.1	4.0	6.3	5.5	2.5	0.0
	45-49	1.9	1.5	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		89.7	76.3	124.9	86.7	53.1	59.2
Total fertility rate		3.4	2.1	4.6	2.5	1.4	1.4

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Orissa

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					Above Class XII
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	66.3	27.8	33.8	32.0	7.7	7.4
	20-24	221.9	184.5	204.4	216.7	148.6	51.5
	25-29	195.4	184.3	181.5	193.6	164.5	162.4
	30-42	108.4	79.0	105.6	72.2	54.4	65.9
	35-39	59.6	32.0	45.9	26.8	9.2	37.7
	40-44	21.6	9.9	17.2	7.1	0.0	0.0
	45-49	4.5	1.3	3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		109.5	94.2	100.7	97.8	78.9	69.2
Total fertility rate		3.4	2.6	3.0	2.7	1.9	1.6
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	68.0	29.2	31.1	33.3	10.0	6.0
	20-24	221.3	198.8	203.5	224.3	171.3	57.8
	25-29	195.2	189.6	179.3	196.4	176.4	191.7
	30-42	109.7	86.7	107.6	77.5	85.7	62.3
	35-39	61.3	36.9	49.2	30.8	0.0	65.5
	40-44	22.3	11.1	17.9	6.9	0.0	0.0
	45-49	4.9	1.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		110.4	100.4	100.7	103.1	93.3	78.1
Total fertility rate		3.4	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.2	1.9
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	41.7	20.5	81.7	25.0	1.4	10.6
	20-24	109.5	94.2	100.7	97.8	94.7	42.5
	25-29	198.0	163.6	206.4	179.7	142.7	133.8
	30-42	92.0	50.3	81.6	49.0	18.7	68.2
	35-39	38.7	15.6	5.9	13.0	16.5	29.5
	40-44	12.5	5.8	8.8	7.8	0.0	0.0
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		97.4	68.6	100.8	73.0	52.1	60.0
Total fertility rate		3.1	1.9	3.0	2.2	1.4	1.4

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Punjab

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					Above Class XII
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	41.0	9.2	13.2	8.3	11.7	7.7
	20-24	285.3	161.1	246.5	211.1	152.3	80.7
	25-29	238.0	182.5	198.6	200.6	180.3	130.9
	30-42	105.7	63.7	91.3	65.6	58.4	61.9
	35-39	45.1	17.2	30.9	17.9	12.9	18.4
	40-44	13.6	4.6	0.0	3.4	7.8	6.7
	45-49	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		110.0	78.0	82.3	76.8	85.4	65.9
Total fertility rate		3.6	2.2	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.5
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	43.9	10.1	19.1	8.8	13.6	9.8
	20-24	285.3	165.4	297.1	209.3	147.2	69.0
	25-29	243.3	199.0	157.9	208.5	189.0	180.0
	30-42	112.2	68.5	95.6	67.1	62.3	114.3
	35-39	47.7	19.4	53.4	17.3	9.1	67.0
	40-44	13.5	5.4	0.0	4.5	13.3	0.0
	45-49	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		112.3	84.9	85.5	81.4	94.0	81.0
Total fertility rate		3.7	2.3	3.1	2.6	2.2	2.2
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	23.2	6.7	0.0	6.6	7.5	5.6
	20-24	110.0	78.0	82.3	76.8	165.3	92.6
	25-29	209.4	151.9	243.6	171.7	166.2	106.4
	30-42	66.9	55.1	87.1	59.6	53.7	47.1
	35-39	30.1	14.5	0.0	19.4	16.0	9.0
	40-44	14.4	3.7	0.0	0.0	5.0	8.1
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		97.1	64.9	78.5	61.5	72.5	57.4
Total fertility rate		3.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.3

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Rajasthan

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					Above Class XII
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	85.9	27.2	54.7	25.7	9.6	22.5
	20-24	321.4	189.3	208.5	218.6	145.4	88.5
	25-29	256.1	173.4	172.8	183.7	141.5	172.0
	30-42	154.7	74.1	95.3	78.4	39.0	54.4
	35-39	90.1	36.2	39.6	27.8	42.7	57.8
	40-44	39.2	14.1	17.4	17.2	3.4	0.0
	45-49	14.2	5.2	0.0	10.8	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		154.0	91.5	102.4	93.7	72.2	86.6
Total fertility rate		4.8	2.6	2.9	2.8	1.9	2.0
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	87.1	29.2	57.2	25.4	13.7	46.9
	20-24	327.1	200.2	213.8	218.5	128.8	117.0
	25-29	259.8	174.8	180.3	178.5	118.4	244.1
	30-42	157.2	99.9	119.9	97.2	48.4	110.0
	35-39	90.9	50.2	58.5	30.4	100.6	154.7
	40-44	41.3	16.4	16.4	17.2	16.6	0.0
	45-49	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		157.1	97.8	113.8	95.0	69.3	133.4
Total fertility rate		4.9	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.1	3.4
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	72.5	22.9	46.8	26.7	4.9	12.8
	20-24	154.0	91.5	102.4	93.7	157.7	78.6
	25-29	219.8	171.7	157.1	192.4	161.2	153.7
	30-42	134.1	48.3	54.2	54.8	34.3	41.8
	35-39	83.7	23.1	7.6	25.0	22.8	39.1
	40-44	23.9	12.5	18.6	17.3	0.0	0.0
	45-49	3.3	9.4	0.0	19.7	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		127.0	83.2	79.2	91.4	74.4	73.9
Total fertility rate		4.0	2.3	2.4	2.8	1.9	1.6

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Tamil Nadu

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					Above Class XII
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	72.3	23.0	0.0	27.4	8.0	10.3
	20-24	203.9	171.4	467.6	199.5	133.6	83.3
	25-29	117.6	127.2	188.7	128.7	119.6	122.9
	30-42	44.2	45.3	175.9	42.2	43.7	60.5
	35-39	11.1	11.0	35.3	10.3	16.0	6.4
	40-44	3.9	1.9	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.8
	45-49	0.8	1.2	0.0	0.9	4.0	0.0
General fertility rate		60.3	72.8	129.8	77.0	53.8	66.0
Total fertility rate		2.3	1.9	4.3	2.1	1.6	1.4
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	76.1	25.5	0.0	29.4	9.6	12.8
	20-24	207.2	181.3	714.3	201.2	122.5	90.3
	25-29	124.8	134.7	329.6	134.9	114.0	140.8
	30-42	43.9	44.4	250.8	43.9	43.4	33.4
	35-39	11.4	9.8	33.3	10.0	6.7	10.0
	40-44	3.7	2.2	0.0	2.4	0.0	3.7
	45-49	1.0	2.5	0.0	1.5	13.1	0.0
General fertility rate		62.0	77.9	242.6	81.0	51.5	71.1
Total fertility rate		2.3	2.0	6.6	2.1	1.5	1.5
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	57.0	18.6	0.0	23.4	5.7	7.5
	20-24	60.3	72.8	129.8	77.0	143.9	78.1
	25-29	90.8	117.8	70.0	118.2	124.2	115.0
	30-42	45.2	46.3	91.0	39.3	44.0	69.3
	35-39	9.9	12.3	36.2	10.8	21.0	5.2
	40-44	4.6	1.6	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
	45-49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		53.5	65.9	45.5	69.8	55.7	63.3
Total fertility rate		2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.4

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

Uttar Pradesh

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	Above Class XII
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	60.6	18.6	35.3	18.2	9.4	15.6
	20-24	297.2	175.2	213.1	208.9	146.0	112.3
	25-29	312.4	187.5	245.4	190.0	167.3	144.4
	30-42	230.9	114.7	157.5	112.9	91.1	85.6
	35-39	135.6	58.1	83.7	61.5	36.7	28.3
	40-44	73.3	26.3	37.2	24.5	18.6	16.1
	45-49	26.4	7.5	10.5	6.8	9.1	0.0
General fertility rate		179.3	95.5	125.4	92.7	78.0	85.2
Total fertility rate		5.7	2.9	3.9	3.1	2.4	2.0
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	62.3	19.9	35.9	18.9	11.2	17.6
	20-24	296.0	190.9	219.8	212.1	156.8	131.8
	25-29	313.6	194.6	241.0	186.6	173.6	168.8
	30-42	232.8	122.1	158.7	116.5	106.1	83.3
	35-39	137.3	71.5	89.7	66.4	57.0	57.8
	40-44	73.7	27.5	35.2	24.0	18.1	27.5
	45-49	27.7	6.9	4.4	8.7	13.1	0.0
General fertility rate		180.8	102.4	127.5	96.3	86.7	102.5
Total fertility rate		5.7	3.2	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.4
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	48.1	15.0	33.0	16.1	6.0	12.4
	20-24	179.3	95.5	125.4	92.7	126.0	94.3
	25-29	301.7	171.1	262.1	203.0	155.1	123.6
	30-42	215.2	99.2	153.5	100.2	68.2	87.2
	35-39	122.2	34.5	67.6	47.7	16.8	11.3
	40-44	70.1	24.0	43.0	25.9	19.2	11.7
	45-49	17.3	8.4	25.4	3.0	6.3	0.0
General fertility rate		166.9	80.4	118.4	81.3	63.5	71.3
Total fertility rate		5.4	2.5	3.9	3.0	2.0	1.7

Table 4

Fertility indicators by level of education of women 1997

West Bengal

Indicators	Age group	Educational level of women					
		Illiterate	Literate				
			Total	Without formal education	Below Class X	Class X -XII	Above Class XII
Total							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	100.9	54.9	112.0	53.4	16.1	2.7
	20-24	239.7	182.8	261.9	199.4	100.5	51.6
	25-29	151.7	117.3	141.3	116.9	97.6	89.1
	30-42	87.3	51.2	68.4	43.4	57.6	47.6
	35-39	41.8	17.0	29.0	14.6	6.7	12.1
	40-44	21.9	6.5	11.9	4.2	0.0	9.2
	45-49	3.9	1.3	2.3	1.2	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		98.6	78.8	101.9	81.1	52.8	42.2
Total fertility rate		3.2	2.2	3.1	2.2	1.4	1.1
Rural							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	104.3	63.5	116.4	60.1	22.1	7.3
	20-24	246.5	217.7	263.8	226.4	116.3	82.9
	25-29	154.3	128.4	138.5	127.2	113.9	109.7
	30-42	89.4	57.9	70.4	50.9	65.6	48.3
	35-39	42.2	20.2	28.5	17.9	7.0	7.1
	40-44	22.9	10.2	13.6	7.1	0.0	44.7
	45-49	3.9	1.7	2.1	1.5	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		101.7	93.5	103.8	94.0	65.8	66.0
Total fertility rate		3.3	2.5	3.2	2.5	1.6	1.5
Urban							
Age specific fertility rates	15-19	81.0	32.1	88.2	34.3	8.7	0.0
	20-24	98.6	78.8	101.9	81.1	84.1	38.9
	25-29	137.0	94.6	155.3	91.8	81.4	79.3
	30-42	77.3	40.9	60.1	29.4	52.3	47.5
	35-39	39.8	11.9	31.5	8.4	6.5	13.4
	40-44	17.7	1.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
	45-49	4.1	0.8	2.8	0.7	0.0	0.0
General fertility rate		82.4	51.4	93.1	52.5	41.6	35.1
Total fertility rate		2.8	1.5	3.0	1.5	1.2	0.9

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Total			Rural			Urban			India #
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
1	30.8	30.9	30.8 #	29.6	29.8	29.4	36.4	35.8	37.0	
2	26.5	26.3	26.6	25.8	25.6	25.9	29.6	29.5	29.6	
3	18.0	18.1	17.8	18.4	18.3	18.4	16.3	17.3	15.2	
4	11.0	10.9	11.1	11.6	11.6	11.7	8.3	8.1	8.5	
5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.8	6.9	6.8	4.4	4.3	4.5	
6	3.8	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.1	4.1	2.6	2.5	2.8	
7	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	
8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	
9	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	
10+	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Total		Rural	Urban	India #
	Total				
10-12	0.5		0.5		0.5
12-18	7.8		7.6		8.6
18-24	14.8		15.1		13.7
24-30	23.1		23.0		23.7
30-36	10.2		10.5		9.1
36+	43.5		43.3		44.3
Total	100.0		100.0		100.0

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Andhra Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	38.8	40.6	37.1	38.3	39.3	37.3	40.7	45.1	36.4
2	36.3	34.8	37.8	36.4	34.8	38.1	35.9	34.8	36.9
3	16.2	15.8	16.6	16.2	16.6	15.9	15.9	12.8	19.0
4	5.0	4.8	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.2	3.7	2.8	4.6
5	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9
6	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.3	1.8	0.7
7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3
8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3
9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
10+	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Andhra Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.8	0.8	0.8
12-18	8.6	7.9	10.2
18-24	12.6	12.7	12.4
24-30	26.7	27.4	25.0
30-36	8.1	7.4	9.8
36+	43.2	43.8	41.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Assam								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	31.5	32.4	30.4	30.7	31.5	29.8	41.0	43.8	38.0
2	23.4	23.0	23.8	22.8	22.4	23.1	30.6	29.9	31.4
3	16.8	17.1	16.5	16.8	17.2	16.5	16.1	15.7	16.5
4	12.0	11.5	12.5	12.5	12.0	13.0	6.4	5.8	7.1
5	7.0	6.5	7.6	7.3	6.7	7.9	4.1	3.9	4.3
6	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.1	5.0	1.5	0.7	2.4
7	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	0.1	0.0	0.2
8	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0
10+	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births
by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Assam		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.3	0.3	0.4
12-18	6.5	6.5	6.6
18-24	8.8	8.8	8.8
24-30	25.4	25.6	19.5
30-36	9.7	9.8	7.4
36+	49.3	49.0	57.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Bihar								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	25.4	25.7	25.1	25.0	25.2	24.8	29.7	31.3	28.0
2	22.2	23.1	21.1	21.9	22.9	20.8	24.9	25.3	24.5
3	18.8	18.6	19.1	18.9	18.6	19.1	18.3	18.2	18.5
4	13.7	13.1	14.4	13.8	13.3	14.5	12.7	11.3	14.3
5	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.8	9.8	9.8	6.3	7.1	5.4
6	6.0	5.6	6.5	6.2	5.8	6.6	4.5	3.9	5.2
7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.9	1.8	1.7	2.0
8	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.7
9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
10+	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Bihar		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.5	0.4	0.7
12-18	7.4	7.2	9.7
18-24	15.5	15.7	13.5
24-30	19.9	19.7	21.6
30-36	12.6	12.3	16.4
36+	44.2	44.7	38.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Gujarat								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	35.1	40.6	37.1	34.0	34.4	33.6	37.9	37.4	38.4
2	28.2	34.8	37.8	28.0	27.1	28.9	28.9	26.8	31.6
3	18.8	15.8	16.6	19.0	19.6	18.4	18.4	22.7	13.0
4	9.4	4.8	5.1	9.4	9.1	9.7	9.2	7.5	11.2
5	4.2	2.2	1.9	4.7	4.9	4.5	2.9	3.0	2.7
6	2.3	1.1	0.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.8	1.5	2.2
7	1.1	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.9
8	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0
10+	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births
by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Gujarat		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.6	0.6	0.5
12-18	7.6	7.4	8.1
18-24	29.1	30.9	24.4
24-30	10.3	9.4	12.6
30-36	17.6	18.8	14.4
36+	34.8	32.9	39.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Haryana								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	29.7	28.0	31.8	29.2	27.2	31.5	32.1	31.4	33.1
2	30.0	30.8	29.1	29.4	30.5	28.1	33.0	32.0	34.3
3	19.2	20.0	18.3	19.4	20.1	18.7	18.1	19.6	16.2
4	9.7	9.5	9.8	10.1	9.8	10.4	7.8	8.3	7.2
5	5.1	5.4	4.8	5.2	5.6	4.8	4.7	4.3	5.1
6	3.2	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.4
7	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.8
8	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.4
9	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.2
10+	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Haryana		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.8	0.7	1.5
12-18	14.1	14.4	12.7
18-24	31.9	32.4	29.6
24-30	13.6	13.9	12.4
30-36	15.0	14.7	16.4
36+	24.5	23.9	27.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Himachal Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	38.8	38.6	39.1	38.4	38.3	38.6	45.5	42.5	49.0
2	34.3	33.4	35.4	34.2	33.1	35.4	36.7	38.3	34.8
3	16.4	18.4	14.3	16.7	18.7	14.6	11.4	12.4	10.4
4	5.8	4.9	6.7	5.9	5.0	6.9	4.1	3.9	4.3
5	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.9	1.6	2.1	1.0
6	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.0
7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5
8	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10+	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Himachal Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	1.0	1.1	0.0
12-18	14.9	15.1	10.5
18-24	31.1	31.6	21.9
24-30	18.8	19.1	12.9
30-36	13.7	13.8	11.8
36+	20.5	19.3	43.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Karnataka								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	37.8	37.4	38.2	36.6	37.0	36.1	41.0	38.3	43.7
2	32.0	32.2	31.7	31.0	31.0	30.9	34.8	35.7	33.8
3	15.6	15.6	15.7	16.7	16.6	16.7	12.9	12.9	12.9
4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.9	7.6	8.3	6.0	6.7	5.2
5	3.1	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.7	1.9	1.6	2.2
6	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.7	0.9
7	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.3
8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.5
9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
10+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Karnataka		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.0	0.0	0.1
12-18	10.0	10.6	8.1
18-24	26.8	27.3	25.2
24-30	17.0	17.9	14.3
30-36	18.0	17.8	18.6
36+	28.2	26.4	33.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Kerala								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	47.4	47.3	47.4	46.4	46.6	46.3	50.1	49.5	50.8
2	36.0	36.2	35.7	35.9	36.2	35.7	36.0	36.3	35.6
3	11.7	12.0	11.5	12.1	12.3	11.9	10.6	11.1	10.2
4	3.2	2.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.8	2.3	1.8	2.8
5	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.2
6	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4
7	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10+	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births
by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Kerala		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.3	0.3	0.2
12-18	8.1	8.5	7.0
18-24	10.7	10.6	11.1
24-30	18.4	18.5	18.2
30-36	7.6	7.8	7.2
36+	54.9	54.4	56.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Madhya Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	28.5	29.1	28.0	28.1	28.8	27.4	31.6	31.0	32.3
2	25.9	25.7	26.0	25.1	24.8	25.4	31.6	32.2	30.8
3	19.8	20.1	19.6	19.9	20.1	19.7	19.4	20.3	18.4
4	12.9	12.8	13.0	13.3	13.2	13.5	10.0	10.1	9.9
5	6.9	6.5	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.6	4.3	3.6	5.1
6	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	1.9	1.0	3.1
7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9	0.7	1.2	0.2
8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
10+	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Madhya Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.3	0.3	0.4
12-18	6.2	6.1	6.5
18-24	10.5	10.5	10.6
24-30	30.5	30.2	32.8
30-36	5.5	5.6	4.7
36+	47.0	47.2	45.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Maharashtra								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	35.7	35.1	36.4	34.3	34.2	34.3	38.3	36.6	40.2
2	30.1	29.8	30.3	30.1	30.0	30.3	29.9	29.5	30.4
3	18.1	19.5	16.5	18.7	19.4	17.9	16.9	19.6	13.8
4	9.1	8.8	9.5	9.9	9.6	10.2	7.8	7.5	8.1
5	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.6
6	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.5	2.3
7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4
9	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
10+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births
by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Maharashtra		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.3	0.4	0.1
12-18	8.6	9.5	6.8
18-24	19.0	21.2	14.6
24-30	25.2	23.6	28.2
30-36	13.8	15.9	9.7
36+	33.2	29.3	40.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Orissa								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	31.0	30.9	31.0	30.6	30.6	30.5	34.4	33.6	35.1
2	27.6	28.3	26.9	27.6	28.4	26.7	28.2	28.1	28.2
3	19.5	19.0	20.1	19.6	18.9	20.4	18.9	20.4	17.3
4	11.1	11.7	10.5	11.3	11.8	10.7	9.5	10.3	8.6
5	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.5	4.7	4.1	5.4
6	3.0	2.6	3.5	3.2	2.8	3.6	1.8	1.0	2.7
7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.8
9	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5
10+	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6
Percentage distribution of current live births
by birth interval, 1997

Birth Interval in months	Orissa		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	1.1	1.1	0.8
12-18	9.6	9.5	10.9
18-24	18.8	18.9	17.0
24-30	16.6	16.6	16.4
30-36	17.6	17.7	16.1
36+	36.4	36.2	38.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Punjab								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	34.3	33.5	35.2	33.3	32.9	33.7	37.9	35.6	40.9
2	31.2	31.4	30.9	30.9	31.2	30.6	32.3	32.5	32.0
3	19.0	19.4	18.4	19.5	19.5	19.5	16.9	19.3	13.8
4	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.7	10.1	9.3	7.8	7.5	8.2
5	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.8	4.4	2.4	2.9	1.8
6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.3
7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	1.0
8	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7
9	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Punjab		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.2	0.3	0.0
12-18	11.0	11.2	10.2
18-24	12.6	13.6	8.5
24-30	26.9	27.5	24.2
30-36	5.7	6.2	3.7
36+	43.6	41.2	53.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Rajasthan								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	27.9	29.0	26.6	27.7	29.0	26.3	28.8	28.9	28.7
2	24.6	25.0	24.2	24.0	24.2	23.7	28.7	29.7	27.3
3	20.1	19.3	21.1	20.2	19.3	21.2	19.9	19.4	20.5
4	12.7	12.6	12.9	13.0	12.7	13.4	10.7	11.5	9.8
5	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.2	5.8	5.5	6.2
6	4.0	3.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.5	2.3	4.9
7	2.0	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.1	0.9
8	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.1
9	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2
10+	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Rajasthan		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.5	0.5	0.7
12-18	7.2	6.9	8.7
18-24	10.0	10.1	8.9
24-30	30.4	31.4	24.4
30-36	5.7	5.9	4.8
36+	46.2	45.2	52.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Tamil Nadu								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	41.2	41.6	40.7	38.6	38.7	38.5	46.6	47.8	45.4
2	35.5	35.0	36.0	35.4	35.2	35.7	35.6	34.7	36.5
3	15.7	15.8	15.7	17.2	17.6	16.8	12.7	12.0	13.3
4	4.9	4.6	5.1	5.8	5.4	6.2	2.9	2.9	2.9
5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.2	0.9
6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
10+	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Tamil Nadu		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.5	0.3	0.6
12-18	9.5	10.2	8.6
18-24	8.5	8.7	8.2
24-30	28.9	30.7	26.7
30-36	3.8	3.3	4.3
36+	48.9	46.7	51.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	Uttar Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	23.7	23.8	23.6	23.3	23.5	23.0	26.2	25.7	26.7
2	20.9	20.6	21.3	20.6	20.2	21.1	22.5	22.7	22.4
3	18.2	18.3	18.2	18.4	18.3	18.6	17.1	18.3	15.7
4	14.3	14.5	14.1	14.7	14.9	14.4	12.0	11.9	12.2
5	9.9	9.8	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.6	8.9	10.4
6	6.4	6.7	6.1	6.5	6.9	6.2	5.9	6.0	5.7
7	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.3
8	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8
9	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1
10+	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	Uttar Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.7	0.8	0.6
12-18	7.4	7.0	9.1
18-24	14.7	15.0	13.2
24-30	21.8	20.9	25.7
30-36	9.8	10.5	7.3
36+	45.6	45.9	44.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 5**Percentage distribution of live births by order of birth, 1997**

Birth order	West Bengal								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	38.5	38.0	39.1	37.2	37.1	37.3	44.2	41.8	46.5
2	28.6	28.8	28.3	28.8	28.8	28.8	27.8	29.2	26.4
3	15.8	15.7	15.9	16.3	15.9	16.8	13.6	14.7	12.4
4	7.7	7.5	7.9	8.0	7.9	8.1	6.5	6.0	7.0
5	4.1	4.7	3.5	4.2	4.8	3.6	3.6	4.4	2.7
6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.7
7	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4
8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2
9	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5
10+	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 6**Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval, 1997**

Birth Interval in months	West Bengal		
	Total	Rural	Urban
10-12	0.4	0.4	0.4
12-18	4.9	4.5	6.8
18-24	8.8	9.0	7.7
24-30	24.7	25.7	20.1
30-36	8.3	8.4	7.7
36+	52.9	52.0	57.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 7**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						India #
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
Total							
2	0.3	3.7	6.3	9.3	3.6	15.1	38.4
3	0.1	1.8	3.6	5.9	2.8	11.9	26.0
4	0.1	1.0	2.2	3.5	1.7	7.4	15.9
5	0.0	0.6	1.2	2.1	0.9	4.4	9.2
6	0.0	0.3	0.7	1.3	0.6	2.5	5.5
7	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.3	1.3	2.8
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	1.3
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4
Total	0.5	7.8	14.8	23.1	10.2	43.5	100.0
Rural							
2	0.2	3.5	6.2	8.9	3.5	14.0	36.4
3	0.1	1.8	3.7	5.8	2.9	11.9	26.1
4	0.1	1.0	2.4	3.6	1.8	7.7	16.6
5	0.0	0.6	1.3	2.2	1.0	4.7	9.8
6	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.4	0.7	2.7	5.9
7	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.3	1.4	3.0
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4
Total	0.5	7.6	15.1	23.0	10.5	43.3	100.0
Urban							
2	0.4	4.7	6.8	10.8	4.1	20.1	46.8
3	0.1	1.8	3.4	6.2	2.4	11.9	25.8
4	0.0	1.0	1.6	3.0	1.3	5.9	12.9
5	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.6	0.6	3.1	6.8
6	0.0	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.5	1.7	4.0
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.8	1.8
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	1.0
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4
Total	0.5	8.6	13.7	23.7	9.1	44.3	100.0

* Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Andhra Pradesh
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
	Total						
2	0.6	5.8	8.6	15.9	4.6	22.8	58.3
3	0.2	1.8	2.5	6.9	2.3	12.6	26.3
4	0.0	0.5	0.8	2.1	0.8	4.7	8.9
5	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.2	1.9	3.6
6	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.7	1.6
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	0.8	8.6	12.6	26.7	8.1	43.2	100.0
	Rural						
2	0.5	5.4	9.1	16.5	4.2	23.2	58.9
3	0.2	1.8	2.4	7.0	2.1	12.9	26.4
4	0.0	0.4	0.6	2.3	0.8	4.6	8.6
5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.2	1.9	3.4
6	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.4
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.8
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	0.8	7.9	12.7	27.4	7.4	43.8	100.0
	Urban						
2	0.6	6.8	7.6	14.6	5.4	21.9	56.9
3	0.0	2.0	2.7	6.7	2.8	11.9	26.2
4	0.0	0.8	1.2	1.7	0.9	4.9	9.6
5	0.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.3	1.8	4.0
6	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.9	2.1
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.6
8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	0.8	10.2	12.4	25.0	9.8	41.8	100.0

Table 7

Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval and birth order, 1997

Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Assam
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
Total							
2	0.1	2.7	3.4	9.5	3.1	14.7	33.5
3	0.1	1.5	2.0	5.4	2.8	12.7	24.4
4	0.0	1.0	1.6	4.0	1.6	9.5	17.8
5	0.0	0.5	0.7	2.6	1.0	5.6	10.4
6	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.8	0.8	3.7	7.1
7	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.3	1.7	3.5
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.8	1.8
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.9
10+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.7
Total	0.3	6.5	8.8	25.4	9.7	49.3	100.0
Rural							
2	0.1	2.7	3.4	9.4	3.0	14.2	32.8
3	0.1	1.4	2.0	5.4	2.9	12.5	24.3
4	0.0	1.0	1.6	4.1	1.6	9.6	18.0
5	0.0	0.5	0.7	2.6	1.0	5.7	10.5
6	0.1	0.3	0.6	1.9	0.8	3.7	7.3
7	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.3	1.7	3.6
8	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.8	1.9
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.9
10+	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.7
Total	0.3	6.5	8.8	25.6	9.8	49.0	100.0
Urban							
2	0.4	3.2	4.9	11.0	3.8	28.6	51.9
3	0.0	2.8	2.1	4.0	1.8	16.6	27.3
4	0.0	0.4	0.8	2.3	0.8	6.6	10.8
5	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.5	0.7	4.1	6.9
6	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.2	2.6
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.4	6.6	8.8	19.5	7.4	57.3	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Bihar
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
Total							
2	0.2	2.7	5.0	6.1	3.6	12.0	29.6
3	0.0	1.8	3.4	4.9	3.4	11.8	25.3
4	0.1	1.0	2.8	3.4	2.3	8.9	18.5
5	0.1	0.8	1.7	2.7	1.7	5.8	12.8
6	0.0	0.7	1.4	1.7	1.0	3.3	8.1
7	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.5	3.6
8	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.5
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
Total	0.5	7.4	15.5	19.9	12.6	44.2	100.0
Rural							
2	0.2	2.5	5.0	6.0	3.4	12.0	29.1
3	0.0	1.7	3.5	4.8	3.3	11.9	25.2
4	0.1	1.0	2.9	3.3	2.3	9.0	18.5
5	0.0	0.8	1.8	2.7	1.8	5.9	13.1
6	0.0	0.7	1.5	1.7	1.0	3.4	8.2
7	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.5	3.7
8	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.5
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
Total	0.4	7.2	15.7	19.7	12.3	44.7	100.0
Urban							
2	0.5	5.1	5.8	6.3	6.1	11.6	35.4
3	0.0	1.9	3.0	6.8	4.4	10.0	26.1
4	0.0	1.1	2.2	3.8	2.7	8.3	18.0
5	0.1	0.7	1.2	2.1	0.9	3.9	8.9
6	0.0	0.2	0.5	2.0	1.3	2.4	6.5
7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.1	2.6
8	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	1.6
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3
Total	0.7	9.7	13.5	21.6	16.4	38.1	100.0

Table 7**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Haryana
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
Total							
2	0.4	7.3	13.6	5.9	6.0	9.4	42.7
3	0.2	3.5	8.7	3.7	4.4	6.9	27.3
4	0.1	1.7	4.6	1.7	2.1	3.5	13.8
5	0.1	0.7	2.3	1.1	1.1	2.0	7.3
6	0.0	0.5	1.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	4.6
7	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.7	2.3
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.0
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Total	0.8	14.1	31.9	13.6	15.0	24.5	100.0
Rural							
2	0.3	7.5	13.5	5.8	5.7	8.7	41.5
3	0.2	3.7	8.8	4.0	4.3	6.6	27.5
4	0.1	1.6	5.1	1.7	2.2	3.5	14.2
5	0.1	0.7	2.2	1.1	1.1	2.2	7.4
6	0.0	0.4	1.5	0.6	0.8	1.4	4.7
7	0.0	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.8	2.4
8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.1
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.7
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
Total	0.7	14.4	32.4	13.9	14.7	23.9	100.0
Urban							
2	1.3	6.0	14.6	6.3	7.5	12.9	48.5
3	0.3	2.5	8.4	2.4	4.8	8.3	26.8
4	0.0	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	3.5	11.6
5	0.0	0.8	2.7	1.0	1.2	1.1	6.9
6	0.0	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.9	3.7
7	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.4	1.4
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
9	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	1.5	12.7	29.6	12.4	16.4	27.5	100.0

Table 7

Percentage distribution of current live births by birth interval and birth order, 1997

							Himachal Pradesh
Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.9	9.4	18.2	11.1	6.4	9.9	56.0
3	0.1	3.7	8.4	4.9	3.6	6.4	27.0
4	0.0	1.6	2.9	1.2	1.6	2.2	9.5
5	0.0	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	4.4
6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.9
7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	1.0	14.9	31.1	18.8	13.7	20.5	100.0
Rural							
2	1.0	9.5	18.3	11.3	6.4	9.0	55.4
3	0.1	3.7	8.7	5.0	3.5	6.2	27.3
4	0.0	1.6	3.0	1.1	1.7	2.1	9.6
5	0.0	0.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	4.5
6	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.7	2.0
7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	1.1	15.1	31.6	19.1	13.8	19.3	100.0
Urban							
2	0.0	7.1	17.7	7.6	6.9	27.9	67.3
3	0.0	2.0	2.1	2.8	4.5	9.6	21.0
4	0.0	0.4	1.2	1.2	0.4	4.2	7.5
5	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.0	0.8	2.9
6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4
7	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.0	10.5	21.9	12.9	11.8	43.0	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Karnataka							
Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.0	5.9	14.5	8.7	8.0	14.1	51.3
3	0.0	2.2	6.3	4.4	4.9	7.4	25.2
4	0.0	1.0	3.0	1.8	2.7	3.4	11.9
5	0.0	0.3	1.4	0.9	0.9	1.4	5.1
6	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	3.2
7	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	1.6
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.1
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	0.0	10.0	26.8	17.0	18.0	28.2	100.0
Rural							
2	0.0	6.1	14.3	8.9	7.6	11.8	48.7
3	0.0	2.5	6.7	4.7	5.1	7.4	26.3
4	0.0	1.2	3.2	2.1	2.5	3.6	12.6
5	0.0	0.4	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.6	5.7
6	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	3.2
7	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.7	1.8
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	0.0	10.6	27.3	17.9	17.8	26.4	100.0
Urban							
2	0.0	5.4	14.9	8.3	9.4	20.9	58.9
3	0.0	1.4	5.1	3.6	4.2	7.6	21.9
4	0.0	0.4	2.7	1.2	3.2	2.6	10.1
5	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.8	3.2
6	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	3.1
7	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.3	1.2
8	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.7
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Total	0.1	8.1	25.2	14.3	18.6	33.7	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Kerala
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
Total							
2	0.2	6.0	7.8	13.3	4.9	35.9	68.0
3	0.1	1.8	1.9	3.8	1.6	13.3	22.5
4	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.5	3.9	6.1
5	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.1	1.8
6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.0
7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Total	0.3	8.1	10.7	18.4	7.6	54.9	100.0
Rural							
2	0.2	6.2	7.7	13.2	4.7	35.0	66.8
3	0.1	1.8	2.0	3.9	1.7	13.3	22.8
4	0.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.6	4.0	6.5
5	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.3	2.0
6	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.1
7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	0.3	8.5	10.6	18.5	7.8	54.4	100.0
Urban							
2	0.2	5.3	8.3	13.8	5.5	38.8	71.9
3	0.0	1.5	1.7	3.6	1.1	13.6	21.5
4	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	3.4	4.7
5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.0
6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.6
7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Total	0.2	7.0	11.1	18.2	7.2	56.3	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.2	2.8	4.4	11.5	1.7	15.5	36.1
3	0.1	1.4	2.6	8.4	1.7	13.6	27.8
4	0.1	1.0	2.0	5.2	0.9	8.9	18.1
5	0.0	0.5	0.7	2.9	0.6	4.9	9.6
6	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.2	2.6	4.8
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	1.1	2.3
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	0.3	6.2	10.5	30.5	5.5	47.0	100.0
Rural							
2	0.1	2.7	4.3	11.2	1.6	14.8	34.8
3	0.1	1.4	2.6	8.1	1.8	13.7	27.7
4	0.1	1.1	2.1	5.3	1.0	9.1	18.6
5	0.0	0.5	0.7	2.9	0.7	5.2	10.0
6	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.3	2.6	5.0
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	1.2	2.4
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
Total	0.3	6.1	10.5	30.2	5.6	47.2	100.0
Urban							
2	0.3	4.0	5.1	13.8	2.4	20.4	46.0
3	0.0	1.1	3.0	10.3	1.4	12.7	28.5
4	0.1	0.7	1.5	5.0	0.2	7.0	14.6
5	0.0	0.5	0.6	2.4	0.4	2.4	6.3
6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.0	2.2	2.9
7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	1.1
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.6
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.4	6.5	10.6	32.8	4.7	45.0	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Maharashtra							
Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.1	4.6	9.5	11.8	5.8	14.8	46.6
3	0.1	2.0	5.1	7.1	3.8	10.1	28.2
4	0.0	1.0	2.4	3.5	2.7	4.6	14.2
5	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.6	0.7	2.1	6.0
6	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	2.9
7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	1.0
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	0.3	8.6	19.0	25.2	13.8	33.2	100.0
Rural							
2	0.1	5.1	10.8	10.6	6.5	12.5	45.7
3	0.1	2.4	5.7	6.7	4.5	9.1	28.6
4	0.1	1.1	2.8	3.9	3.0	4.2	15.1
5	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.5	0.9	2.1	6.2
6	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	2.9
7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.4	9.5	21.2	23.6	15.9	29.3	100.0
Urban							
2	0.1	3.6	7.1	14.1	4.3	19.2	48.4
3	0.0	1.3	3.9	7.8	2.3	12.1	27.4
4	0.0	0.8	1.5	2.8	2.0	5.4	12.6
5	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.8	0.4	2.1	5.7
6	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.0	3.0
7	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.3
8	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.9
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4
10+	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
Total	0.1	6.8	14.6	28.2	9.7	40.6	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Orissa
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
	Total						
2	0.4	4.9	7.8	6.2	6.5	13.9	39.8
3	0.3	2.4	5.4	4.5	4.8	10.9	28.4
4	0.1	1.1	2.6	3.0	3.4	5.9	16.1
5	0.0	0.5	1.6	1.6	1.2	2.7	7.7
6	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.7	4.4
7	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.8	2.0
8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.0
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Total	1.1	9.6	18.8	16.6	17.6	36.4	100.0
	Rural						
2	0.4	4.8	7.8	6.2	6.5	13.8	39.5
3	0.3	2.4	5.5	4.5	4.8	10.8	28.3
4	0.2	1.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	6.0	16.3
5	0.0	0.5	1.6	1.6	1.3	2.7	7.8
6	0.0	0.4	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.7	4.6
7	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.8	2.0
8	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.0
9	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.4
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
Total	1.1	9.5	18.9	16.6	17.7	36.2	100.0
	Urban						
2	0.6	5.6	7.4	6.0	7.4	15.8	42.8
3	0.2	2.1	4.9	4.4	4.8	12.3	28.8
4	0.0	2.0	2.8	2.7	2.1	4.8	14.4
5	0.0	0.5	1.2	1.5	0.9	3.1	7.2
6	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.0	1.5	2.8
7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.8	2.1
8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Total	0.8	10.9	17.0	16.4	16.1	38.8	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Punjab
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	Total
	Total						
2	0.2	5.9	6.5	13.3	2.4	18.8	47.1
3	0.0	2.7	3.1	7.5	1.5	14.2	29.0
4	0.1	1.5	1.8	3.7	0.9	6.3	14.3
5	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.5	0.4	2.7	5.6
6	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	2.3
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.7
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.2	11.0	12.6	26.9	5.7	43.6	100.0
Rural							
2	0.2	6.1	7.0	13.5	2.5	16.9	46.2
3	0.0	2.8	3.3	7.6	1.8	13.8	29.3
4	0.1	1.3	2.0	3.8	0.9	6.5	14.6
5	0.0	0.4	0.9	1.6	0.4	2.7	6.1
6	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7	2.2
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.9
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	11.2	13.6	27.5	6.2	41.2	100.0
Urban							
2	0.0	4.8	4.6	12.8	2.2	26.8	51.1
3	0.0	2.3	2.1	7.0	0.3	16.0	27.8
4	0.0	2.2	0.9	3.0	0.9	5.8	12.8
5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.9	0.2	2.7	3.9
6	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.2	2.5
7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.1
8	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.7
9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.0	10.2	8.5	24.2	3.7	53.4	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Birth Order	Rajasthan						Total
	Birth Interval in months						
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
	Total						
2	0.2	3.0	4.0	11.3	2.0	13.5	34.0
3	0.2	1.9	2.6	7.8	1.6	13.9	27.9
4	0.0	1.2	1.6	5.3	1.0	8.5	17.7
5	0.0	0.6	0.9	2.7	0.5	5.0	9.6
6	0.0	0.4	0.4	1.8	0.3	2.7	5.6
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.4	2.8
8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.8	1.6
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4
Total	0.5	7.2	10.0	30.4	5.7	46.2	100.0
	Rural						
2	0.2	2.9	4.0	11.5	2.1	12.4	33.0
3	0.1	1.8	2.6	8.1	1.6	13.7	28.0
4	0.0	1.1	1.8	5.5	1.1	8.6	18.1
5	0.0	0.6	0.9	2.8	0.5	5.0	9.9
6	0.0	0.4	0.4	1.7	0.4	2.8	5.7
7	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.1	1.5	3.0
8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.8	1.6
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3
Total	0.5	6.9	10.1	31.4	5.9	45.2	100.0
	Urban						
2	0.5	3.7	4.0	9.8	1.9	20.3	40.3
3	0.2	2.3	3.0	5.7	1.4	15.3	27.9
4	0.0	1.6	0.6	4.3	0.6	8.2	15.1
5	0.0	0.6	0.6	1.6	0.6	4.9	8.2
6	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.9	0.1	2.3	4.9
7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.5	1.4
8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.7
Total	0.7	8.7	8.9	24.4	4.8	52.6	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Tamil Nadu							
Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.3	6.0	5.5	16.8	1.8	25.2	55.7
3	0.1	2.0	1.9	7.4	1.1	14.5	27.1
4	0.0	0.9	0.5	2.6	0.4	5.4	9.8
5	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.2	2.0	3.8
6	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.9	1.9
7	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.8
8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2
Total	0.5	9.5	8.5	28.9	3.8	48.9	100.0
Rural							
2	0.2	7.1	6.1	19.1	1.6	23.5	57.6
3	0.1	1.9	1.8	7.9	1.0	15.3	28.1
4	0.0	0.8	0.5	2.3	0.4	5.4	9.5
5	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.2	1.3	2.8
6	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.6	1.0
7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	0.3	10.2	8.7	30.7	3.3	46.7	100.0
Urban							
2	0.4	4.6	4.8	14.1	2.1	27.4	53.4
3	0.2	2.1	2.0	6.8	1.2	13.6	25.9
4	0.0	1.0	0.5	2.9	0.4	5.4	10.2
5	0.0	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.3	3.0	5.1
6	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.1	1.3	2.9
7	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.2
8	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7
9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4
Total	0.6	8.6	8.2	26.7	4.3	51.6	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

Uttar Pradesh							
Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.3	2.9	4.9	6.8	2.6	11.6	29.1
3	0.1	1.5	3.4	5.2	2.5	11.3	24.1
4	0.1	1.2	2.6	3.7	1.9	8.7	18.2
5	0.1	0.8	1.8	2.5	1.2	6.2	12.4
6	0.0	0.4	0.9	1.9	0.9	3.8	8.1
7	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.4	2.2	4.5
8	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.9	2.0
9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.0
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6
Total	0.7	7.4	14.7	21.8	9.8	45.6	100.0
Rural							
2	0.3	2.6	4.7	6.1	2.7	10.5	26.9
3	0.2	1.4	3.6	4.9	2.7	11.3	24.0
4	0.1	1.2	2.8	3.6	2.0	9.3	19.2
5	0.1	0.8	1.9	2.5	1.2	6.5	13.0
6	0.0	0.5	0.9	2.0	0.9	4.2	8.5
7	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.5	2.4	4.7
8	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.0	2.1
9	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.0
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.6
Total	0.8	7.0	15.0	20.9	10.5	45.9	100.0
Urban							
2	0.4	4.4	5.6	9.8	2.2	16.3	38.6
3	0.1	2.0	2.8	6.2	1.8	11.2	24.1
4	0.1	1.1	1.8	3.8	1.3	6.0	14.1
5	0.0	0.9	1.4	2.3	0.9	4.8	10.2
6	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.8	0.7	2.5	6.1
7	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.2	1.5	3.4
8	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.8	1.8
9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.9
10+	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.7
Total	0.6	9.1	13.2	25.7	7.3	44.1	100.0

Table 7

**Percentage distribution of current live births by
birth interval and birth order, 1997**

							West Bengal
Birth Order	Birth Interval in months						Total
	10-12	12-18	18-24	24-30	30-36	36+	
Total							
2	0.2	2.6	4.3	10.9	3.7	24.5	46.3
3	0.1	1.2	2.4	6.2	2.0	13.9	25.8
4	0.0	0.4	1.0	3.3	1.1	6.7	12.6
5	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.7	0.8	3.5	6.7
6	0.0	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.3	2.0	4.0
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	1.1	2.3
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	1.2
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
Total	0.4	4.9	8.8	24.7	8.3	52.9	100.0
Rural							
2	0.2	2.2	4.5	11.5	3.6	23.6	45.6
3	0.1	1.2	2.4	6.4	2.0	14.0	26.1
4	0.0	0.5	1.0	3.4	1.1	6.7	12.8
5	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.8	0.8	3.4	6.7
6	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.2	0.2	2.1	3.9
7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	1.0	2.4
8	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.6	1.4
9	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6
Total	0.4	4.5	9.0	25.7	8.4	52.0	100.0
Urban							
2	0.3	4.5	3.3	8.3	4.0	29.1	49.5
3	0.1	1.2	2.6	5.1	1.9	13.7	24.5
4	0.0	0.3	0.9	3.2	0.7	6.5	11.7
5	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.4	0.6	4.1	6.4
6	0.0	0.2	0.5	1.4	0.5	1.8	4.4
7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.5	2.2
8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4
9	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.6
10+	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
Total	0.4	6.8	7.7	20.1	7.7	57.3	100.0

Table 8

Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997

Age-group	India #								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	78.4	77.8	79.1	85.4	84.5	86.4	48.2	48.5	47.8
1-4	7.6	6.1	9.1	8.4	6.8	10.2	4.1	3.4	4.8
0-4	23.1	21.8	24.5	25.6	24.2	27.2	13.1	12.5	13.8
5-9	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.7	1.1	1.0	1.2
10-14	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.7
15-19	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.4	2.4	1.2	1.0	1.5
20-24	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.7	2.3	3.1	1.9	1.8	2.0
25-29	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.1
30-34	3.1	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.5	3.2	2.4	2.9	1.9
35-39	3.4	3.9	2.9	3.6	4.0	3.2	2.8	3.5	2.0
40-44	5.0	6.0	4.0	5.4	6.6	4.2	4.0	4.4	3.6
45-49	7.5	9.0	5.8	7.8	9.6	5.8	6.6	7.5	5.5
50-54	12.2	14.2	10.2	12.9	14.7	11.0	10.1	12.5	7.3
55-59	16.9	19.7	14.1	17.5	20.1	14.9	14.8	18.2	11.2
60-64	27.1	32.3	22.1	28.1	33.4	23.1	23.2	28.2	18.2
65-69	40.2	46.3	34.4	40.7	46.4	35.3	38.2	46.2	30.8
70-74	58.6	64.0	53.5	59.8	64.8	55.0	53.5	60.4	47.3
75-79	84.7	92.2	77.4	84.1	90.5	77.9	86.7	98.4	75.3
80-84	115.4	121.8	109.4	118.8	125.1	112.9	101.9	108.3	96.5
85+	190.1	201.3	180.1	189.0	198.5	179.9	194.6	213.9	180.8
All ages	8.9	9.2	8.6	9.6	9.8	9.4	6.5	7.0	6.0

(Crude death rate)

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Table 9

Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997

Indicators	India #		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	23	26	13
Infant mortality rate	71	77	45
Neo-natal mortality rate	46	51	26
Early neo-natal mortality rate	35	38	20
Late neo-natal mortality rate	11	13	6
Post neo-natal mortality rate	25	26	19
Peri-natal mortality rate	43	46	29
Still birth rate	9	9	9

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997**

Age-group	Andhra Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	65.5	66.8	64.1	73.9	76.3	71.5	37.4	35.8	39.0
1-4	3.4	3.7	3.1	4.0	4.3	3.7	1.4	1.7	1.1
0-4	16.8	17.1	16.4	19.2	19.8	18.7	8.9	8.7	9.1
5-9	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	0.7	1.1	0.3
10-14	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.7	1.4
15-19	2.0	1.3	2.7	2.3	1.5	3.2	1.2	0.9	1.5
20-24	2.7	3.2	2.2	3.3	3.9	2.8	1.0	1.4	0.5
25-29	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.9	3.1	2.7	0.7	1.1	0.3
30-34	2.8	3.5	2.2	3.1	3.4	2.7	2.1	3.5	0.7
35-39	3.1	3.5	2.8	3.1	3.5	2.7	3.2	3.5	2.8
40-44	5.5	7.5	3.4	6.0	8.9	2.9	4.2	3.2	5.2
45-49	8.2	10.2	5.9	8.7	11.2	6.1	6.4	7.1	5.6
50-54	12.4	13.6	11.2	13.0	14.5	11.6	10.0	10.1	9.9
55-59	16.7	22.3	11.7	16.1	23.7	9.4	19.0	17.5	20.4
60-64	27.2	34.1	21.3	27.7	34.5	21.9	25.2	32.7	18.4
65-69	45.5	55.1	36.8	44.8	52.9	37.4	48.3	64.5	34.3
70-74	67.0	77.9	57.1	65.0	75.4	55.3	76.2	91.0	65.0
75-79	80.2	90.7	70.7	82.9	95.5	70.9	69.8	69.8	69.8
80-84	139.9	160.3	122.8	148.6	164.5	134.1	100.5	135.4	81.0
85+	196.9	230.1	170.8	173.0	181.7	166.0	311.5	484.3	192.6
All ages	8.3	9.3	7.4	9.1	10.2	8.0	5.9	6.4	5.4
(Crude death rate)									

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997**

Indicators	Andhra Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	17	19	9
Infant mortality rate	63	70	37
Neo-natal mortality rate	48	54	28
Early neo-natal mortality rate	39	44	21
Late neo-natal mortality rate	10	11	6
Post neo-natal mortality rate	15	16	10
Peri-natal mortality rate	49	52	35
Still birth rate	10	9	14

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997****Assam**

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	85.9	83.8	88.2	88.1	85.1	91.4	52.5	64.4	39.6
1-4	10.5	8.8	12.3	11.1	9.3	13.0	4.5	3.7	5.4
0-4	26.9	25.3	28.7	28.1	26.2	30.2	12.7	14.0	11.2
5-9	3.9	4.2	3.6	4.2	4.5	3.8	0.7	0.4	0.9
10-14	1.6	1.2	2.1	1.7	1.3	2.1	0.9	0.0	1.8
15-19	2.1	1.5	2.7	2.2	1.7	2.7	1.2	0.0	2.6
20-24	3.3	2.3	4.2	3.6	2.4	4.6	1.6	1.4	1.8
25-29	3.1	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.2	3.5
30-34	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.5	5.8	5.1	2.4	1.7	3.1
35-39	3.4	2.9	4.0	3.6	3.0	4.4	2.0	2.4	1.3
40-44	6.7	6.1	7.5	6.9	6.4	7.5	5.5	4.5	7.0
45-49	12.0	13.5	9.9	12.6	14.0	10.5	8.1	9.8	5.4
50-54	15.9	14.8	17.2	16.5	14.7	18.4	11.3	14.8	6.7
55-59	22.2	22.2	22.1	23.1	23.2	22.9	14.5	14.5	14.5
60-64	32.4	38.0	25.8	33.9	39.4	27.4	20.3	26.8	12.3
65-69	49.7	51.9	47.2	51.2	54.0	48.1	37.7	35.3	40.5
70-74	66.7	77.4	54.9	69.6	82.1	55.9	43.8	40.3	47.3
75-79	102.7	115.9	86.0	101.0	106.2	94.1	117.0	208.5	32.7
80-84	155.5	119.5	194.2	163.1	127.8	202.6	99.5	46.5	141.8
85+	209.5	176.7	243.3	219.1	172.8	272.7	138.0	228.8	99.2
All ages	9.9	9.8	9.9	10.3	10.3	10.4	5.9	6.2	5.6

(Crude death rate)

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997****Assam**

Indicators	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	27	28	13
Infant mortality rate	76	79	37
Neo-natal mortality rate	50	52	26
Early neo-natal mortality rate	36	37	22
Late neo-natal mortality rate	15	16	3
Post neo-natal mortality rate	26	27	12
Peri-natal mortality rate	45	46	32
Still birth rate	9	9	10

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997****Bihar**

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	78.0	79.5	76.3	79.7	80.6	78.7	58.1	67.3	48.0
1-4	10.3	8.2	12.6	10.9	8.7	13.3	4.4	3.9	5.1
0-4	25.9	24.8	27.1	27.0	25.7	28.4	15.1	16.2	13.8
5-9	3.3	2.5	4.0	3.3	2.7	4.0	2.6	1.4	3.9
10-14	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
15-19	2.1	1.5	2.8	2.2	1.5	3.1	1.7	2.0	1.2
20-24	3.0	2.7	3.4	3.0	2.5	3.4	3.5	3.9	3.1
25-29	3.1	2.6	3.6	3.4	2.8	4.0	0.6	0.8	0.4
30-34	3.7	4.2	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.5	2.3	3.2	1.3
35-39	3.6	3.2	4.1	3.8	3.2	4.4	2.4	3.1	1.6
40-44	6.0	6.9	5.2	6.4	7.3	5.5	3.4	3.8	3.0
45-49	9.3	8.8	9.9	10.0	9.3	10.8	4.4	5.9	2.3
50-54	14.9	14.7	15.2	15.2	15.1	15.3	13.2	12.4	14.2
55-59	18.8	19.5	18.0	19.5	19.8	19.2	12.8	17.2	7.4
60-64	35.7	39.3	32.0	36.3	39.6	32.8	30.0	36.3	23.6
65-69	46.7	48.1	45.4	46.2	46.5	46.0	52.4	66.5	37.2
70-74	62.9	67.8	57.5	62.3	65.4	59.0	69.4	101.0	41.0
75-79	87.9	90.4	85.0	85.6	88.4	82.4	118.0	116.2	120.1
80-84	96.2	108.9	80.4	96.7	107.2	84.0	89.7	127.4	37.8
85+	157.7	161.2	153.4	154.9	159.1	149.5	195.8	199.5	192.9
All ages	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.4	10.1	10.7	6.8	7.6	5.8

(Crude death rate)

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997****Bihar**

Indicators	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	26	27	15
Infant mortality rate	71	73	53
Neo-natal mortality rate	44	45	21
Early neo-natal mortality rate	30	31	14
Late neo-natal mortality rate	14	14	7
Post neo-natal mortality rate	28	27	32
Peri-natal mortality rate	34	35	24
Still birth rate	4	4	10

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997****Gujarat**

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	73.1	72.2	74.1	82.3	80.5	84.2	51.5	53.8	48.5
1-4	6.5	4.5	8.9	7.9	5.6	10.3	3.6	2.1	5.5
0-4	20.8	19.1	22.8	24.1	22.1	26.4	13.5	12.9	14.3
5-9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.5	1.8	1.2
10-14	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.7
15-19	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.5	0.7	1.0	0.4
20-24	2.0	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.5	1.6	1.3	1.8
25-29	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.4	2.6
30-34	2.4	2.9	1.9	2.5	3.4	1.5	2.2	1.7	2.7
35-39	3.4	4.4	2.3	3.7	5.5	1.7	3.0	2.7	3.3
40-44	4.7	5.9	3.5	4.8	6.9	2.9	4.5	4.0	4.9
45-49	8.2	9.9	6.2	8.6	10.1	7.0	7.3	9.7	4.5
50-54	8.9	11.3	6.5	9.2	11.1	7.2	8.2	11.7	4.6
55-59	14.4	15.9	12.9	14.5	17.4	11.5	14.4	12.7	16.0
60-64	22.6	28.9	17.3	23.3	30.3	17.3	20.3	24.3	17.1
65-69	34.3	42.7	26.5	34.4	41.1	28.2	34.0	46.7	22.2
70-74	50.1	53.1	47.8	49.0	51.2	47.4	53.9	59.6	49.5
75-79	75.9	97.5	58.5	74.2	92.9	59.2	80.0	109.1	56.8
80-84	89.6	75.1	101.1	90.9	89.4	92.0	84.9	31.5	135.7
85+	192.3	200.0	187.9	139.2	153.5	130.1	345.3	380.2	331.2
All ages	7.6	7.8	7.5	8.3	8.6	8.1	6.2	6.1	6.3

(Crude death rate)

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997****Gujarat**

Indicators	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	21	24	14
Infant mortality rate	62	69	46
Neo-natal mortality rate	43	49	27
Early neo-natal mortality rate	32	38	17
Late neo-natal mortality rate	11	11	10
Post neo-natal mortality rate	19	19	19
Peri-natal mortality rate	36	42	20
Still birth rate	4	4	4

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997****Haryana**

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	74.7	73.9	75.7	77.6	77.5	77.7	62.2	58.9	66.6
1-4	7.8	4.6	11.6	8.3	4.7	12.5	5.4	3.9	7.4
0-4	22.2	19.7	25.1	23.3	20.6	26.4	17.4	15.8	19.4
5-9	1.7	1.1	2.4	1.7	1.0	2.5	1.6	1.3	1.9
10-14	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.5
15-19	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.8
20-24	3.0	3.3	2.7	2.9	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.5	3.0
25-29	2.5	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.1	1.7	2.6
30-34	2.0	1.6	2.3	2.1	1.4	2.7	1.6	2.2	1.0
35-39	3.1	3.6	2.5	3.4	3.9	2.8	2.2	2.6	1.8
40-44	4.5	5.1	3.8	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.7	7.6	1.4
45-49	5.5	7.5	3.2	5.1	6.8	3.2	6.7	9.5	3.2
50-54	6.1	7.7	4.3	6.1	6.9	5.2	6.2	10.2	1.5
55-59	13.2	19.5	6.6	13.5	20.2	6.6	12.1	17.3	6.4
60-64	20.3	20.9	19.8	20.8	18.7	22.6	18.2	29.5	7.5
65-69	32.5	33.7	31.3	31.5	31.6	31.3	36.8	43.9	30.9
70-74	48.2	49.1	47.2	48.0	48.0	48.0	49.1	55.2	43.0
75-79	61.0	61.1	60.7	58.4	53.7	65.2	74.0	101.6	40.4
80-84	98.7	99.9	97.3	98.1	100.4	95.4	102.2	96.3	108.7
85+	202.9	226.0	176.5	192.0	213.9	163.8	249.9	296.5	217.2
All ages	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.3	8.1	8.5	6.9	7.6	6.1

(Crude death rate)

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997****Haryana**

Indicators	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	22	23	17
Infant mortality rate	68	70	59
Neo-natal mortality rate	40	42	29
Early neo-natal mortality rate	30	32	19
Late neo-natal mortality rate	10	10	9
Post neo-natal mortality rate	28	28	30
Peri-natal mortality rate	42	44	30
Still birth rate	12	13	11

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997****Himachal Pradesh**

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	67.0	69.1	64.7	68.6	70.3	66.8	39.5	48.5	29.4
1-4	2.5	2.0	3.0	2.5	1.9	3.2	2.2	3.9	0.0
0-4	15.8	15.5	16.1	16.2	15.7	16.8	9.2	11.9	5.9
5-9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7
10-14	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.5	0.0
15-19	0.8	0.4	1.2	0.7	0.3	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.7
20-24	2.0	2.5	1.6	2.0	2.6	1.5	1.9	1.5	2.3
25-29	2.7	3.3	2.3	2.9	3.6	2.4	0.4	0.0	0.8
30-34	2.3	3.3	1.4	2.5	3.6	1.6	0.8	1.5	0.0
35-39	3.2	4.4	2.3	3.4	4.6	2.4	1.5	2.6	0.0
40-44	2.7	5.1	0.6	2.9	5.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.0
45-49	6.7	4.6	8.6	7.0	4.7	8.9	3.8	3.3	4.6
50-54	12.6	19.0	6.3	13.1	20.2	6.2	7.7	8.0	7.2
55-59	13.4	15.8	11.1	13.4	15.8	11.0	13.9	15.0	12.1
60-64	31.1	36.7	25.2	30.8	36.0	25.1	36.2	46.0	26.1
65-69	38.5	40.5	36.5	38.8	41.1	36.6	32.1	29.1	35.3
70-74	36.9	31.2	43.9	36.4	30.3	43.9	45.9	47.1	44.6
75-79	61.3	74.7	46.6	60.7	74.1	45.9	73.9	88.4	60.2
80-84	100.3	103.4	97.6	98.3	99.2	97.5	141.6	181.3	101.0
85+	150.8	163.9	133.7	147.5	160.2	131.0	235.3	249.6	212.3
All ages (Crude death rate)	8.1	9.3	7.0	8.3	9.5	7.2	5.9	6.8	4.8

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997****Himachal Pradesh**

Indicators	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	16	16	9
Infant mortality rate	62	64	38
Neo-natal mortality rate	41	42	19
Early neo-natal mortality rate	26	27	15
Late neo-natal mortality rate	15	15	5
Post neo-natal mortality rate	22	22	18
Peri-natal mortality rate	32	33	23
Still birth rate	6	6	9

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997****Karnataka**

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	59.4	57.2	61.8	70.0	67.3	72.8	28.9	27.1	30.7
1-4	4.5	4.1	4.9	5.3	4.4	6.1	2.9	3.5	2.2
0-4	16.4	15.6	17.2	20.2	19.0	21.3	7.7	7.8	7.5
5-9	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.6	2.1	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4
10-14	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.3
15-19	1.5	1.1	2.0	1.7	1.2	2.3	1.1	0.8	1.4
20-24	1.9	1.4	2.3	2.1	1.5	2.7	1.4	1.3	1.5
25-29	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.5
30-34	3.3	3.4	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.5
35-39	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.1	4.3	1.6
40-44	4.4	5.5	3.1	4.9	6.2	3.5	3.3	4.2	2.3
45-49	6.3	8.2	4.0	6.9	9.4	4.0	4.8	5.7	3.8
50-54	9.7	12.0	7.5	10.6	13.4	7.9	7.7	8.8	6.5
55-59	16.9	19.5	14.1	19.9	21.8	17.9	9.8	14.3	5.0
60-64	21.6	27.6	16.1	23.7	28.8	18.8	16.6	24.5	9.3
65-69	45.0	47.4	42.7	46.2	49.3	43.3	42.1	42.9	41.3
70-74	57.6	71.0	45.6	61.8	77.6	47.6	46.1	52.7	40.1
75-79	86.1	94.3	78.0	89.9	97.7	82.4	77.0	86.5	66.8
80-84	119.3	145.2	98.8	133.5	156.9	116.8	86.3	122.5	50.1
85+	175.4	169.0	179.9	193.1	172.4	208.6	134.6	159.7	120.4
All ages (Crude death rate)	7.6	8.1	7.0	8.5	8.9	8.1	5.4	6.2	4.6

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997****Karnataka**

Indicators	Total	Rural		Urban	
		Total	Male	Total	Male
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	16	20	8	8	8
Infant mortality rate	53	63	24	24	24
Neo-natal mortality rate	38	46	18	18	18
Early neo-natal mortality rate	32	38	14	14	14
Late neo-natal mortality rate	7	8	3	3	3
Post neo-natal mortality rate	14	17	7	7	7
Peri-natal mortality rate	45	52	27	27	27
Still birth rate	14	14	13	13	13

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997**

Age-group	Kerala								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	11.9	11.2	12.7	10.8	9.8	11.8	15.4	15.3	15.4
1-4	1.0	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.5
0-4	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.8	3.2	3.9	3.4	4.3
5-9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.4
10-14	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.3
15-19	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.7	0.0
20-24	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.9
25-29	1.6	2.2	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.3
30-34	1.7	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.1	2.5	3.2	1.8
35-39	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.4
40-44	3.3	4.9	1.7	3.4	5.1	1.7	3.1	4.5	1.8
45-49	5.0	7.2	2.7	4.9	6.6	3.2	5.1	8.7	1.2
50-54	7.0	10.9	3.4	7.3	10.6	4.2	6.4	11.5	1.5
55-59	10.3	15.9	5.2	8.7	13.2	4.5	15.2	24.0	7.0
60-64	17.4	26.1	9.4	18.7	28.3	10.0	13.5	19.8	7.7
65-69	30.6	43.1	20.0	28.9	38.7	20.5	35.8	56.3	18.8
70-74	47.9	62.7	36.0	51.9	66.2	39.9	36.2	51.4	25.4
75-79	74.1	95.1	57.3	72.5	93.5	55.9	78.8	99.7	61.6
80-84	108.3	132.6	91.2	111.7	133.3	95.9	96.6	130.2	76.6
85+	217.0	246.3	198.1	211.1	238.4	192.0	238.9	285.0	217.7
All ages (Crude death rate)	6.2	7.6	4.9	6.3	7.6	5.0	6.1	7.8	4.5

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997**

Indicators	Kerala		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	3	3	4
Infant mortality rate	12	11	15
Neo-natal mortality rate	8	7	8
Early neo-natal mortality rate	6	6	6
Late neo-natal mortality rate	1	1	2
Post neo-natal mortality rate	5	4	7
Peri-natal mortality rate	18	17	18
Still birth rate	11	11	12

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997**

Age-group	Madhya Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	112.8	120.2	104.9	120.6	127.1	113.7	61.5	74.9	47.1
1-4	10.8	9.2	12.6	12.0	10.2	14.0	3.6	3.5	3.8
0-4	32.3	32.6	31.9	35.0	35.0	35.0	15.3	17.7	12.6
5-9	3.1	2.5	3.7	3.3	2.7	3.9	1.9	1.6	2.2
10-14	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.8	0.6	0.8	0.3
15-19	2.1	1.7	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.5	1.7	0.9	2.5
20-24	3.4	2.4	4.4	3.6	2.6	4.7	2.3	1.6	3.0
25-29	2.9	2.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.3	2.2	1.0	3.5
30-34	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	5.4	3.0
35-39	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.2	2.9	5.7
40-44	6.0	6.4	5.6	5.9	6.0	5.8	6.5	8.3	4.7
45-49	8.0	10.6	5.3	8.3	11.7	4.6	7.0	6.0	8.2
50-54	14.4	17.2	11.6	14.0	17.5	10.5	16.5	15.5	17.7
55-59	21.0	22.6	19.5	21.6	23.2	20.1	17.7	19.5	15.9
60-64	30.0	37.9	22.3	29.8	37.6	22.3	31.4	39.9	22.7
65-69	47.4	53.2	41.6	48.3	54.6	41.9	42.2	44.6	39.9
70-74	64.3	63.6	64.9	64.0	62.9	65.1	66.0	69.0	63.3
75-79	115.8	116.6	115.1	108.9	100.0	116.3	158.4	213.0	107.3
80-84	129.5	152.0	110.6	126.1	146.6	109.2	152.5	186.5	121.2
85+	210.6	223.2	199.8	215.7	233.3	200.6	181.8	166.7	195.1
All ages	11.0	11.2	10.9	11.7	11.8	11.6	7.7	8.1	7.4
(Crude death rate)									

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997**

Indicators	Madhya Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	32	35	15
Infant mortality rate	94	99	57
Neo-natal mortality rate	64	68	33
Early neo-natal mortality rate	48	51	24
Late neo-natal mortality rate	16	17	9
Post neo-natal mortality rate	30	31	24
Peri-natal mortality rate	56	59	34
Still birth rate	9	9	10

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997****Maharashtra**

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	53.4	59.4	47.0	64.6	68.4	60.4	34.3	43.5	24.9
1-4	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.2	2.3	4.0	2.5	3.1	1.9
0-4	12.2	12.9	11.4	14.0	14.1	14.0	8.7	10.7	6.5
5-9	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.8	0.5	0.7	0.3
10-14	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.9
15-19	1.2	0.7	1.7	1.3	0.7	1.9	1.1	0.8	1.4
20-24	1.8	1.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.5	0.9	2.2
25-29	2.4	3.0	1.8	2.5	3.4	1.5	2.3	2.6	2.1
30-34	2.6	2.6	2.5	3.0	2.7	3.3	2.0	2.6	1.4
35-39	3.0	4.2	1.7	3.2	4.0	2.3	2.8	4.5	0.8
40-44	4.2	5.1	3.2	4.4	5.6	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.3
45-49	6.4	7.6	5.0	6.3	8.8	3.6	6.5	6.0	7.2
50-54	11.2	12.9	9.5	12.8	13.4	12.1	8.6	12.1	5.0
55-59	15.4	21.6	9.3	16.2	22.2	10.6	14.0	20.7	6.7
60-64	23.1	27.4	19.3	24.6	29.0	20.9	19.9	24.3	15.9
65-69	37.2	46.2	28.6	41.7	52.1	31.5	28.0	33.7	23.1
70-74	56.9	64.6	50.3	60.9	70.7	52.7	47.8	51.3	44.7
75-79	89.4	102.2	78.1	98.6	117.2	83.0	70.9	74.2	67.6
80-84	111.1	93.7	125.1	118.1	110.2	124.9	95.0	50.5	125.6
85+	172.8	171.4	174.0	188.3	188.7	187.9	140.4	136.1	144.5
All ages	7.3	7.9	6.7	8.6	9.2	7.9	5.4	5.9	4.8

(Crude death rate)

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997****Maharashtra**

Indicators	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	12	14	9
Infant mortality rate	47	56	31
Neo-natal mortality rate	32	38	21
Early neo-natal mortality rate	25	29	18
Late neo-natal mortality rate	7	9	3
Post neo-natal mortality rate	16	19	10
Peri-natal mortality rate	35	40	26
Still birth rate	10	11	8

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997****Orissa**

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	103.6	103.5	103.6	108.2	108.9	107.6	63.4	57.7	69.3
1-4	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.5	6.6	6.5	4.2	3.9	4.5
0-4	28.1	28.0	28.2	29.4	29.5	29.3	17.4	15.7	19.2
5-9	2.1	1.7	2.6	2.2	1.7	2.6	1.7	1.2	2.2
10-14	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.8
15-19	2.1	2.5	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.9
20-24	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.5	1.7	2.5	0.9
25-29	3.1	2.4	3.9	3.2	2.3	4.1	2.7	3.0	2.4
30-34	3.8	4.7	2.9	4.2	5.2	3.2	1.3	1.5	1.2
35-39	4.6	5.7	3.3	4.7	6.0	3.2	4.0	4.1	3.9
40-44	6.7	7.3	6.1	6.8	7.2	6.4	6.3	8.4	3.8
45-49	9.4	11.0	7.7	9.2	10.9	7.4	11.3	12.0	10.3
50-54	13.6	14.9	12.3	13.8	15.1	12.5	12.4	13.8	10.5
55-59	20.7	18.8	22.8	21.8	19.9	23.6	12.4	10.1	15.3
60-64	31.1	32.3	30.0	31.3	33.0	29.7	28.8	24.5	33.3
65-69	47.7	55.2	41.0	48.4	56.3	41.3	40.8	44.5	37.5
70-74	68.0	64.1	71.5	68.5	63.8	72.8	61.7	67.9	56.5
75-79	93.7	96.5	91.2	92.0	101.6	83.9	110.7	48.4	172.6
80-84	162.3	155.1	168.7	166.4	156.6	175.1	126.6	141.9	113.7
85+	180.7	208.6	155.6	190.9	223.5	162.2	86.4	89.6	82.6
All ages (Crude death rate)	10.9	11.0	10.7	11.3	11.6	11.1	7.5	7.2	7.8

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997****Orissa**

Indicators	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	28	29	17
Infant mortality rate	96	100	65
Neo-natal mortality rate	63	67	27
Early neo-natal mortality rate	49	52	23
Late neo-natal mortality rate	14	15	4
Post neo-natal mortality rate	33	32	37
Peri-natal mortality rate	65	69	29
Still birth rate	17	18	6

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997**

Age-group	Punjab								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	60.7	52.6	70.4	65.5	62.4	69.1	43.5	17.7	75.5
1-4	3.5	2.8	4.5	3.5	2.4	4.7	3.7	3.8	3.6
0-4	14.9	12.6	17.6	16.2	14.7	18.1	10.7	6.3	16.1
5-9	0.7	0.2	1.3	0.8	0.2	1.5	0.5	0.3	0.8
10-14	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.4	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.4
15-19	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.0	0.8	1.3
20-24	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.3	1.6	0.9
25-29	2.8	3.6	1.9	3.0	4.2	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.4
30-34	2.2	3.2	1.3	2.9	4.0	1.8	0.5	1.0	0.0
35-39	3.3	4.8	1.7	3.5	4.9	2.0	3.0	4.6	1.2
40-44	6.1	8.2	3.8	7.4	10.3	4.5	2.7	3.2	2.1
45-49	4.5	6.2	2.6	4.8	6.9	2.6	3.7	4.6	2.7
50-54	12.9	14.0	11.5	12.6	13.5	11.5	13.8	15.5	11.8
55-59	11.9	13.3	10.4	10.5	12.6	8.3	15.6	15.0	16.3
60-64	20.1	23.3	17.1	18.9	21.9	16.1	24.7	28.5	20.7
65-69	29.1	32.8	25.1	27.9	29.3	26.3	33.2	46.0	21.1
70-74	47.3	53.3	40.9	46.1	51.8	39.8	51.9	59.0	44.8
75-79	56.6	55.4	58.0	49.5	49.0	50.1	89.2	84.5	94.5
80-84	79.0	80.8	77.0	75.0	77.5	71.8	97.5	100.4	95.3
85+	179.4	226.6	133.2	182.9	224.6	139.4	160.5	240.2	105.2
All ages	7.4	8.0	6.8	7.8	8.5	7.0	6.1	6.3	6.0

(Crude death rate)

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997**

Indicators	Punjab		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	15	16	11
Infant mortality rate	51	54	38
Neo-natal mortality rate	29	32	18
Early neo-natal mortality rate	22	24	15
Late neo-natal mortality rate	7	7	3
Post neo-natal mortality rate	22	23	20
Peri-natal mortality rate	32	35	21
Still birth rate	10	11	6

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997****Rajasthan**

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	91.3	81.4	102.5	96.5	84.7	110.0	61.9	62.9	60.7
1-4	9.2	7.8	10.7	10.1	8.5	12.0	4.5	4.9	4.0
0-4	29.5	26.1	33.4	31.9	27.8	36.6	17.2	17.5	17.0
5-9	1.7	1.2	2.2	1.7	1.2	2.3	1.5	1.2	1.8
10-14	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.5	0.3
15-19	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.2
20-24	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.6
25-29	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.5	4.1	3.0
30-34	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.5	2.2
35-39	3.1	4.6	1.4	3.2	4.4	1.7	2.9	5.3	0.0
40-44	4.3	5.4	3.1	4.6	6.2	2.9	3.0	2.1	4.1
45-49	7.4	9.8	4.7	7.0	9.1	4.7	9.1	13.0	4.4
50-54	11.7	16.8	6.2	11.5	16.4	6.4	12.2	18.5	5.2
55-59	13.8	18.1	9.6	13.6	17.8	9.4	15.1	19.5	10.6
60-64	25.0	27.7	22.5	24.4	26.0	22.9	28.0	36.4	20.1
65-69	35.7	47.8	25.2	35.3	46.4	25.5	37.7	55.2	23.4
70-74	59.9	68.1	52.8	60.4	63.5	57.7	57.3	91.7	28.7
75-79	74.2	84.5	64.8	76.1	84.5	68.5	65.3	84.5	45.8
80-84	106.4	120.8	94.7	113.5	125.8	103.0	75.4	95.0	62.9
85+	209.5	237.5	188.2	223.9	244.8	207.0	152.1	202.6	122.1
All ages (Crude death rate)	8.9	9.0	8.7	9.3	9.2	9.4	7.0	8.3	5.6

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997****Rajasthan**

Indicators	Total	Rajasthan	
		Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	29	32	17
Infant mortality rate	85	89	61
Neo-natal mortality rate	55	56	46
Early neo-natal mortality rate	44	44	41
Late neo-natal mortality rate	11	12	5
Post neo-natal mortality rate	30	32	14
Peri-natal mortality rate	50	50	47
Still birth rate	6	6	6

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997**

Tamil Nadu									
Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	49.6	44.9	54.5	54.6	50.8	58.4	38.8	31.9	45.8
1-4	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.7	3.8	3.7	1.5	1.7	1.3
0-4	13.4	12.2	14.6	15.1	14.1	16.2	9.7	8.3	11.2
5-9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.2
10-14	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4
15-19	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	0.3	2.5
20-24	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.8	1.7	1.9	1.5
25-29	2.8	3.6	2.0	3.3	4.2	2.4	1.9	2.5	1.3
30-34	2.9	3.6	2.1	3.1	3.9	2.3	2.4	2.9	1.9
35-39	3.5	4.5	2.4	4.1	5.1	3.0	2.4	3.5	1.2
40-44	4.6	5.0	4.1	4.8	5.4	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.0
45-49	7.0	9.9	4.0	7.8	11.4	4.1	5.4	7.0	3.8
50-54	12.3	15.5	9.1	14.3	17.5	11.0	8.0	11.1	4.9
55-59	16.4	20.4	12.4	17.1	19.8	14.3	15.0	21.6	8.0
60-64	25.1	31.1	19.4	25.9	33.5	18.6	23.4	25.5	21.3
65-69	41.9	42.4	41.4	42.7	44.7	40.8	40.1	37.3	42.9
70-74	60.1	66.1	54.4	61.5	68.9	54.4	56.7	59.6	54.2
75-79	98.0	104.1	91.6	97.9	99.2	96.4	98.3	114.7	83.1
80-84	134.2	130.3	138.1	138.0	139.5	136.4	126.9	110.3	140.9
85+	229.0	270.0	192.5	233.1	278.9	190.6	222.8	255.7	195.3
All ages (Crude death rate)	8.0	8.8	7.2	8.7	9.7	7.6	6.7	7.1	6.2

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997**

Tamil Nadu			
Indicators	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	13	15	10
Infant mortality rate	53	58	40
Neo-natal mortality rate	38	43	29
Early neo-natal mortality rate	32	37	23
Late neo-natal mortality rate	6	6	6
Post neo-natal mortality rate	14	15	11
Peri-natal mortality rate	43	47	35
Still birth rate	12	11	13

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997**

Age-group	Uttar Pradesh								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	94.0	88.9	99.6	98.1	93.0	103.8	69.8	64.1	75.8
1-4	11.5	8.2	15.3	11.8	8.5	15.4	10.0	6.1	14.4
0-4	31.1	27.3	35.3	32.4	28.8	36.5	23.4	18.7	28.6
5-9	2.5	2.1	3.0	2.7	2.2	3.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
10-14	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.0	0.8
15-19	1.9	1.4	2.5	2.0	1.4	2.8	1.2	1.3	1.1
20-24	2.9	2.5	3.5	2.9	2.3	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.0
25-29	3.4	3.0	3.8	3.4	3.1	3.8	3.4	2.7	4.1
30-34	3.5	3.0	4.0	3.5	3.0	4.0	3.4	2.9	4.0
35-39	4.1	4.2	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	3.3	3.6	2.9
40-44	4.9	6.2	3.6	5.2	6.8	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.3
45-49	7.2	8.5	5.6	7.0	8.4	5.4	8.0	9.1	6.7
50-54	13.3	14.6	12.0	13.5	14.4	12.5	12.5	15.3	9.3
55-59	15.8	17.7	13.7	16.3	18.4	14.1	13.1	14.1	11.9
60-64	28.2	33.9	22.4	27.5	32.8	22.1	32.5	41.0	24.0
65-69	36.6	42.5	30.8	35.2	41.5	29.1	45.8	48.9	42.6
70-74	57.0	60.5	53.1	57.6	60.7	54.2	52.3	58.8	45.1
75-79	76.5	83.9	69.0	76.8	81.0	72.6	74.6	102.1	49.9
80-84	112.3	114.5	110.1	116.0	114.9	117.0	89.4	111.9	68.0
85+	186.3	197.7	175.0	189.6	199.6	179.0	166.0	182.7	154.4
All ages	10.3	10.0	10.6	10.7	10.4	11.1	8.2	8.1	8.2
(Crude death rate)									

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997**

Indicators	Uttar Pradesh		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	31	32	23
Infant mortality rate	85	89	66
Neo-natal mortality rate	51	54	31
Early neo-natal mortality rate	38	40	23
Late neo-natal mortality rate	13	14	8
Post neo-natal mortality rate	34	34	35
Peri-natal mortality rate	46	48	31
Still birth rate	8	8	7

Table 8**Estimated age-specific death rate by sex, 1997**

Age-group	West Bengal								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Below 1	61.6	64.4	58.7	65.1	70.1	59.9	46.7	39.2	54.0
1-4	4.6	4.7	4.5	5.0	5.2	4.8	3.1	2.5	3.7
0-4	16.8	17.5	16.1	18.2	19.5	16.8	11.6	9.5	13.7
5-9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.9
10-14	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6
15-19	1.9	1.5	2.4	2.1	1.7	2.6	1.3	0.8	1.9
20-24	2.1	1.7	2.4	2.3	1.8	2.8	1.5	1.3	1.6
25-29	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.7	1.7	2.1	1.2
30-34	2.5	3.1	1.9	2.9	3.3	2.4	1.8	2.7	0.8
35-39	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.6	3.0	2.1
40-44	4.7	4.9	4.5	5.0	5.5	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.4
45-49	7.5	8.6	6.2	7.2	9.1	5.0	8.1	7.5	9.1
50-54	10.8	13.8	7.5	11.7	15.0	8.4	8.8	11.6	5.2
55-59	20.7	22.5	18.7	21.4	22.6	20.2	19.0	22.5	14.7
60-64	32.1	36.3	28.2	38.1	45.0	32.1	19.2	19.7	18.7
65-69	41.3	48.4	34.6	43.5	47.6	39.7	36.2	50.3	23.2
70-74	62.7	67.3	58.7	65.6	75.1	57.8	56.2	51.7	60.6
75-79	94.7	101.9	87.3	86.3	97.7	75.1	112.0	110.0	114.2
80-84	132.3	169.0	101.0	132.4	180.2	93.7	132.2	150.3	115.1
85+	215.0	217.2	213.3	210.7	202.3	218.0	223.6	251.5	205.1
All ages	7.7	8.1	7.3	7.9	8.4	7.4	7.2	7.4	6.9

(Crude death rate)

Table 9**Child and infant mortality indicators, 1997**

Indicators	West Bengal		
	Total	Rural	Urban
Child (below 5 years) mortality rate	17	18	12
Infant mortality rate	55	58	43
Neo-natal mortality rate	37	40	26
Early neo-natal mortality rate	28	30	19
Late neo-natal mortality rate	10	10	7
Post neo-natal mortality rate	18	18	17
Peri-natal mortality rate	38	40	30
Still birth rate	11	11	11

Table 10

Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997

Age-group	India#								
	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Below 1	21.7	21.2	22.3	23.1	22.7	23.5	14.9	14.0	16.0
1-4	7.4	5.9	9.1	7.9	6.4	9.7	4.9	3.8	6.2
0-4	29.1	27.1	31.5	31.0	29.1	33.2	19.8	17.8	22.2
5-9	3.0	2.5	3.5	3.2	2.7	3.8	1.8	1.6	2.0
10-14	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3
15-19	1.9	1.5	2.4	1.9	1.5	2.3	1.9	1.5	2.5
20-24	2.6	2.2	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.6	3.4
25-29	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.2
30-34	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.4	2.7
35-39	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.1	3.1	3.7	2.3
40-44	3.0	3.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	2.3	3.8	3.9	3.6
45-49	3.5	4.3	2.7	3.3	4.1	2.5	4.7	5.2	4.0
50-54	5.0	5.6	4.4	4.9	5.3	4.3	5.8	6.8	4.5
55-59	5.1	5.7	4.5	4.9	5.4	4.4	6.1	7.0	5.0
60-64	8.1	8.8	7.2	8.0	8.8	7.1	8.4	9.1	7.6
65-69	7.9	8.4	7.4	7.6	8.1	7.1	9.4	9.8	8.8
70-74	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.5	8.2	8.9
75-79	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.0	5.0	4.9	6.9	6.9	6.8
80-84	4.2	4.0	4.4	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.0	5.3
85+	3.9	3.7	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.8	5.0	4.1	6.1
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Excludes Jammu & Kashmir

Table 10

Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Andhra Pradesh									
Below 1	17.0	15.7	18.7	17.9	16.5	19.6	13.0	11.8	14.5
1-4	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.6	1.9	2.1	1.6
0-4	20.2	18.9	21.9	21.4	20.0	23.1	14.9	13.9	16.1
5-9	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.3	1.9	0.7
10-14	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.0	1.3	2.8
15-19	2.1	1.3	3.2	2.2	1.3	3.3	2.0	1.3	2.8
20-24	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.4	1.7	2.2	1.1
25-29	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.9	1.2	1.7	0.6
30-34	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.0	4.6	1.1
35-39	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	3.9	4.2	3.5
40-44	3.9	4.9	2.7	3.9	5.3	2.1	4.2	3.2	5.4
45-49	4.3	5.1	3.4	4.3	5.0	3.2	4.8	5.2	4.3
50-54	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.6	6.6
55-59	5.6	6.4	4.7	5.2	6.3	3.6	7.9	6.5	9.6
60-64	9.9	10.3	9.4	9.9	10.1	9.7	9.8	11.1	8.2
65-69	9.5	9.8	9.2	9.1	9.1	9.1	11.5	12.9	9.7
70-74	10.7	10.5	10.9	10.3	10.3	10.4	12.2	11.5	13.1
75-79	4.7	4.6	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.9	3.9	6.1
80-84	5.1	4.7	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.7	3.8	3.4	4.4
85+	3.1	2.8	3.4	2.7	2.3	3.3	4.9	5.7	3.9
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Assam									
Below 1	21.7	21.6	21.8	22.3	22.1	22.5	13.1	15.0	10.7
1-4	9.6	8.1	11.1	9.8	8.4	11.4	5.5	4.3	7.0
0-4	31.3	29.7	32.9	32.1	30.5	33.8	18.5	19.3	17.7
5-9	5.4	5.7	5.1	5.7	6.0	5.3	1.1	0.7	1.7
10-14	2.0	1.5	2.5	2.0	1.6	2.4	1.6	0.0	3.6
15-19	2.2	1.6	2.9	2.2	1.7	2.8	2.1	0.0	4.6
20-24	3.1	2.0	4.3	3.1	1.9	4.3	2.8	2.2	3.7
25-29	3.1	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.9	3.0	5.1	3.6	7.0
30-34	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.2	3.9	3.9	2.8	5.3
35-39	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.5	1.7
40-44	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.2	5.5	5.0	6.2
45-49	4.7	6.0	3.3	4.6	5.9	3.3	6.3	8.4	3.7
50-54	5.0	4.7	5.2	4.9	4.5	5.3	6.3	8.4	3.6
55-59	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.7	5.6	5.9	5.3
60-64	6.4	7.8	4.8	6.3	7.7	4.9	7.1	9.3	4.2
65-69	6.3	6.7	5.8	6.1	6.7	5.6	8.6	7.7	9.6
70-74	5.6	6.5	4.5	5.5	6.6	4.3	6.6	5.6	7.9
75-79	4.1	5.0	3.1	3.8	4.4	3.1	8.2	12.7	2.7
80-84	3.2	2.5	4.0	3.2	2.6	3.8	3.9	1.5	7.0
85+	3.1	2.6	3.7	3.1	2.5	3.7	3.9	3.5	4.4
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10

Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Bihar									
Below 1	22.6	23.7	21.4	22.9	24.1	21.6	18.5	18.7	18.4
1-4	9.9	8.1	11.9	10.3	8.4	12.1	5.7	4.4	7.7
0-4	32.5	31.8	33.3	33.1	32.5	33.7	24.3	23.1	26.1
5-9	4.9	3.9	5.9	4.9	4.1	5.7	4.7	2.1	8.6
10-14	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.2	1.5
15-19	2.1	1.6	2.5	2.0	1.5	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.2
20-24	2.4	2.1	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.6	5.1	5.1	5.0
25-29	2.4	2.0	2.9	2.6	2.1	3.0	0.7	0.8	0.5
30-34	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.8	1.7
35-39	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.6	2.3	2.5	1.9
40-44	3.0	3.4	2.6	3.0	3.4	2.5	3.0	2.9	3.0
45-49	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.1	3.2	4.1	1.8
50-54	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.6	7.4	6.7	8.5
55-59	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.7	3.0
60-64	8.3	9.1	7.4	8.2	9.1	7.3	8.9	9.0	8.7
65-69	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.6	8.9	9.7	7.6
70-74	6.8	7.5	6.2	6.8	7.3	6.2	7.9	9.1	6.1
75-79	4.7	5.0	4.3	4.5	4.9	4.1	6.3	5.6	7.3
80-84	2.7	3.3	2.0	2.6	3.2	2.1	2.9	4.0	1.3
85+	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.9	3.3	2.4	3.5	2.6	5.0
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Gujarat									
Below 1	20.9	21.0	20.8	22.3	21.6	23.0	16.9	19.1	14.5
1-4	6.8	4.7	9.1	7.6	5.4	10.1	4.5	2.8	6.3
0-4	27.7	25.7	29.9	29.9	27.0	33.2	21.4	21.9	20.8
5-9	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.5	3.1	2.5	3.0	1.9
10-14	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.3	2.2	0.9	0.6	1.3
15-19	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.4	0.9	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.6
20-24	2.8	2.4	3.2	2.8	2.5	3.2	2.7	2.3	3.1
25-29	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	3.0	2.3	3.8
30-34	2.5	2.9	2.1	2.3	3.1	1.5	3.0	2.3	3.7
35-39	2.9	3.8	1.9	2.7	4.0	1.3	3.6	3.4	3.8
40-44	3.8	4.5	2.9	3.5	4.7	2.2	4.5	4.1	4.9
45-49	4.6	5.6	3.4	4.2	4.9	3.4	5.5	7.7	3.2
50-54	4.6	5.6	3.5	4.6	5.3	3.9	4.6	6.5	2.6
55-59	5.0	5.3	4.8	4.7	5.3	4.0	6.1	5.3	7.0
60-64	8.3	9.2	7.2	8.7	9.8	7.3	7.1	7.4	6.9
65-69	7.6	8.7	6.4	7.4	8.0	6.6	8.2	10.5	5.7
70-74	8.5	7.3	9.8	8.8	7.3	10.4	7.7	7.3	8.1
75-79	5.3	5.8	4.8	5.0	5.3	4.8	6.2	7.3	5.0
80-84	3.9	2.8	5.2	4.1	3.3	5.1	3.2	1.1	5.4
85+	4.8	3.4	6.3	3.5	2.8	4.3	8.6	5.3	12.1
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10

Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Haryana									
Below 1	24.2	24.9	23.3	25.0	26.5	23.4	20.5	19.0	22.7
1-4	9.2	5.5	13.2	9.7	5.8	13.9	6.7	4.5	9.9
0-4	33.3	30.5	36.5	34.7	32.3	37.3	27.2	23.5	32.6
5-9	2.7	1.7	3.7	2.7	1.7	3.8	2.6	2.0	3.5
10-14	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.7	0.9	2.8
15-19	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.4	2.9
20-24	3.7	4.1	3.3	3.5	4.1	2.9	4.7	4.4	5.2
25-29	2.7	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.0	4.1
30-34	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.7	1.1	2.4	2.0	2.4	1.4
35-39	2.3	2.7	1.9	2.3	2.7	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.1
40-44	2.7	3.1	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6	4.0	5.8	1.3
45-49	2.5	3.4	1.4	2.1	2.9	1.3	4.1	5.5	2.1
50-54	2.2	2.9	1.6	2.1	2.4	1.7	3.0	4.5	0.8
55-59	3.2	4.5	1.6	3.1	4.5	1.5	3.6	4.6	2.2
60-64	5.8	5.3	6.5	5.9	4.7	7.1	5.5	7.4	2.9
65-69	7.6	7.3	7.8	7.3	7.2	7.5	8.5	7.8	9.5
70-74	9.3	9.2	9.5	9.5	9.4	9.6	8.6	8.2	9.1
75-79	5.4	6.0	4.7	5.3	5.6	5.0	5.9	7.6	3.6
80-84	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.5	5.9	5.1	4.1	3.5	5.1
85+	5.7	6.4	5.0	5.4	6.5	4.2	7.3	6.0	9.1
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Himachal Pradesh									
Below 1	17.4	16.7	18.2	17.7	17.0	18.6	10.8	11.3	10.0
1-4	2.5	2.0	3.2	2.5	1.8	3.3	2.6	4.2	0.0
0-4	19.9	18.6	21.4	20.2	18.8	22.0	13.4	15.4	10.0
5-9	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.5
10-14	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	1.3	2.1	0.0
15-19	1.1	0.5	1.8	1.0	0.4	1.8	2.6	2.1	3.5
20-24	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	3.2	2.0	5.1
25-29	2.7	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.7	3.0	0.6	0.0	1.6
30-34	1.9	2.3	1.4	2.0	2.4	1.5	1.2	1.9	0.0
35-39	2.6	2.9	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.3	1.9	3.1	0.0
40-44	1.7	2.6	0.4	1.7	2.8	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.0
45-49	4.0	2.3	6.2	4.0	2.3	6.2	3.6	2.9	4.7
50-54	6.0	8.0	3.4	6.0	8.2	3.3	6.0	5.8	6.4
55-59	5.7	6.0	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.2	7.6	8.2	6.7
60-64	10.5	11.5	9.3	10.3	11.3	9.1	14.5	15.2	13.4
65-69	11.0	10.1	12.1	11.1	10.3	12.0	9.2	5.9	12.9
70-74	6.5	5.4	7.8	6.4	5.3	7.7	8.2	7.1	10.0
75-79	7.5	8.6	6.2	7.5	8.7	6.1	7.5	7.1	8.2
80-84	7.3	6.3	8.6	7.2	6.1	8.6	8.9	3.3	8.2
85+	7.9	8.7	6.9	7.8	8.6	6.9	8.6	3.1	7.8
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10

Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Karnataka									
Below 1	15.8	14.4	17.4	17.6	16.5	18.9	9.0	7.4	11.4
1-4	4.3	3.7	5.0	4.4	3.6	5.4	4.0	4.3	3.6
0-4	20.1	18.1	22.4	22.1	20.1	24.3	13.0	11.6	15.0
5-9	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.2	2.8	1.6	2.5	2.1	2.9
10-14	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	2.2	0.6
15-19	2.2	1.4	3.0	2.2	1.5	3.0	2.0	1.3	3.0
20-24	2.4	1.7	3.2	2.3	1.5	3.1	2.7	2.1	3.6
25-29	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.0	3.0	3.1
30-34	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.0	2.8	3.2	4.6	4.4	4.9
35-39	3.1	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.1	2.4
40-44	3.4	4.1	2.5	3.2	4.0	2.4	3.8	4.3	3.0
45-49	3.9	5.1	2.5	3.8	5.3	2.2	4.3	4.7	3.6
50-54	4.9	5.6	4.2	4.8	5.6	3.9	5.5	5.6	5.4
55-59	6.4	7.0	5.7	6.8	7.1	6.4	5.1	6.5	3.0
60-64	7.8	8.9	6.5	7.8	8.7	6.7	7.8	9.5	5.5
65-69	10.6	9.8	11.5	9.9	9.4	10.4	13.1	11.2	15.8
70-74	9.4	10.1	8.5	9.4	10.6	8.1	9.2	8.6	10.2
75-79	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.1	7.9	7.9	7.8
80-84	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.3	4.9	5.8	5.3	6.5	3.7
85+	4.5	3.2	5.9	4.4	3.2	5.8	4.7	3.5	6.5
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Kerala									
Below 1	3.5	2.9	4.4	3.2	2.5	4.1	4.5	3.9	5.5
1-4	1.1	0.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.0	2.1
0-4	4.6	3.7	6.0	4.4	3.6	5.5	5.3	3.9	7.6
5-9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.0	0.7
10-14	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.0	0.6
15-19	1.0	0.7	1.5	1.2	0.7	2.0	0.5	0.9	0.0
20-24	1.8	1.3	2.5	2.0	1.7	2.6	1.0	0.4	2.1
25-29	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.7
30-34	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.8	3.5	3.5	3.6
35-39	1.5	1.2	1.9	1.7	1.4	2.2	0.8	0.9	0.7
40-44	3.3	4.1	2.2	3.3	4.1	2.0	3.4	3.9	2.7
45-49	4.1	5.1	2.8	4.0	4.6	3.2	4.6	6.5	1.4
50-54	4.6	5.8	2.9	4.6	5.5	3.3	4.8	6.9	1.5
55-59	5.7	7.1	3.7	4.8	5.9	3.2	8.7	10.7	5.5
60-64	8.9	10.8	6.2	9.5	11.6	6.4	7.2	8.2	5.6
65-69	12.5	13.6	10.9	11.6	12.2	10.8	15.2	17.5	11.3
70-74	13.1	12.8	13.5	14.0	13.8	14.1	10.3	9.8	11.2
75-79	11.5	11.0	12.2	11.1	10.8	11.6	12.5	11.6	14.0
80-84	9.5	8.1	11.6	10.0	8.6	11.9	7.9	6.5	10.3
85+	11.8	8.8	16.2	12.0	9.5	15.5	11.2	6.8	18.4
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10

Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Madhya Pradesh									
Below 1	27.3	28.7	25.7	28.6	29.9	27.2	17.0	19.7	13.7
1-4	9.8	8.2	11.6	10.6	8.9	12.5	4.0	3.6	4.4
0-4	37.1	36.9	37.4	39.2	38.8	39.8	21.0	23.4	18.1
5-9	3.8	3.1	4.6	3.9	3.2	4.7	2.9	2.4	3.5
10-14	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	0.9	1.2	0.5
15-19	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.2	3.4
20-24	2.8	2.0	3.7	2.8	2.0	3.6	3.1	2.1	4.4
25-29	2.2	1.8	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.7	1.2	4.4
30-34	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.5	4.4	5.3	3.3
35-39	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	1.7	3.5	2.4	4.9
40-44	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	4.8	5.7	3.8
45-49	2.7	3.5	1.8	2.5	3.5	1.4	3.8	3.3	4.4
50-54	4.7	5.4	4.0	4.3	5.2	3.4	7.6	6.9	8.3
55-59	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.3
60-64	7.2	8.6	5.8	7.1	8.4	5.6	8.6	10.2	6.7
65-69	6.6	7.0	6.1	6.5	7.0	5.8	7.5	6.9	8.2
70-74	6.4	5.7	7.2	6.4	5.7	7.2	6.7	6.1	7.3
75-79	4.6	4.0	5.2	4.2	3.4	5.1	7.5	9.0	5.8
80-84	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.1	4.2	4.5	3.8
85+	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.1	2.5	3.9
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maharashtra									
Below 1	14.9	15.5	14.3	16.0	16.3	15.7	12.2	13.6	10.4
1-4	3.6	3.1	4.4	3.6	2.6	4.9	3.7	4.1	3.0
0-4	18.6	18.5	18.7	19.7	18.8	20.7	15.9	17.7	13.4
5-9	1.7	1.4	2.1	2.0	1.4	2.7	1.0	1.3	0.6
10-14	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.6	2.0
15-19	1.5	0.9	2.3	1.4	0.7	2.2	1.9	1.3	2.8
20-24	2.3	1.7	3.0	2.0	1.7	2.3	2.8	1.5	4.6
25-29	2.7	3.2	2.2	2.2	2.8	1.5	4.1	4.1	4.1
30-34	2.7	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.0	3.2	3.3	3.8	2.6
35-39	2.8	3.7	1.7	2.4	2.8	1.9	3.9	5.9	1.2
40-44	3.3	3.7	2.8	2.8	3.3	2.3	4.4	4.7	4.1
45-49	4.0	4.6	3.3	3.3	4.3	2.0	5.7	5.0	6.7
50-54	5.7	5.9	5.4	5.7	5.4	6.0	5.8	7.2	3.8
55-59	6.4	8.0	4.4	6.0	7.3	4.5	7.3	9.8	4.0
60-64	9.4	9.3	9.5	9.6	9.4	9.8	9.0	9.1	8.9
65-69	10.2	11.2	9.0	10.8	12.3	9.0	8.8	8.5	9.1
70-74	10.2	9.6	10.9	10.6	10.3	11.0	9.1	8.0	10.6
75-79	7.5	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.1	7.8
80-84	5.2	3.5	7.2	5.4	4.3	6.7	4.6	1.7	8.5
85+	4.8	4.2	5.6	5.0	4.4	5.6	4.4	3.6	5.4
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10

Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Orissa									
Below 1	23.4	23.3	23.5	23.9	23.9	23.9	18.4	17.2	19.6
1-4	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.2	4.1	4.4
0-4	28.4	28.3	28.5	28.9	28.9	28.9	22.7	21.3	24.0
5-9	2.4	1.9	2.9	2.3	1.9	2.8	2.4	1.8	3.1
10-14	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.3	2.7
15-19	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.5	2.6	2.7	2.5
20-24	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.4	3.5	1.3
25-29	2.5	1.9	3.2	2.4	1.7	3.2	3.5	3.9	3.0
30-34	2.7	3.3	2.2	2.8	3.4	2.2	1.5	1.8	1.3
35-39	2.7	3.5	1.8	2.6	3.4	1.7	3.9	4.4	3.5
40-44	3.3	3.6	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	4.9	7.1	2.7
45-49	3.6	4.3	2.9	3.3	3.9	2.7	6.9	8.3	5.5
50-54	4.8	5.3	4.4	4.7	5.1	4.4	5.9	7.5	4.4
55-59	5.5	4.9	6.1	5.6	5.0	6.3	4.4	4.0	4.8
60-64	8.2	8.1	8.3	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.0	7.0	9.1
65-69	8.5	9.2	7.8	8.5	9.2	7.8	8.1	8.4	7.9
70-74	8.3	7.4	9.3	8.4	7.4	9.5	7.4	7.4	7.4
75-79	5.4	5.1	5.8	5.3	5.3	5.3	7.0	3.1	10.9
80-84	4.8	4.2	5.3	4.8	4.2	5.4	4.7	4.8	4.5
85+	2.7	3.0	2.5	2.9	3.1	2.6	1.6	1.8	1.4
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Punjab									
Below 1	16.1	13.5	19.6	17.3	15.6	19.6	11.7	4.9	19.8
1-4	3.8	2.9	5.0	3.5	2.3	5.1	4.8	5.0	4.5
0-4	19.9	16.3	24.6	20.9	18.0	24.7	16.5	9.9	24.2
5-9	1.2	0.3	2.2	1.2	0.3	2.4	1.0	0.6	1.4
10-14	1.1	0.7	1.7	1.1	0.6	1.9	1.0	1.3	0.7
15-19	1.9	1.6	2.4	2.0	1.7	2.5	1.6	1.2	2.1
20-24	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.0	2.5	1.4
25-29	3.3	3.9	2.5	3.3	4.1	2.2	3.4	3.1	3.8
30-34	2.3	2.9	1.6	2.8	3.3	2.1	0.7	1.2	0.0
35-39	2.9	3.9	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.7	3.7	5.5	1.5
40-44	4.6	5.7	3.2	5.2	6.4	3.6	2.6	3.1	2.1
45-49	2.7	3.4	1.7	2.6	3.4	1.6	3.0	3.7	2.1
50-54	6.1	6.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.5	7.7	8.6	6.6
55-59	4.0	4.1	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.0	6.8	6.3	7.3
60-64	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.1	6.9	7.3	9.2	10.1	8.2
65-69	8.1	8.4	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.9	9.5	11.9	6.7
70-74	10.2	10.5	9.7	9.9	10.2	9.6	11.0	11.5	10.3
75-79	6.1	5.6	6.8	5.6	5.1	6.3	8.1	7.5	8.8
80-84	5.9	5.6	6.2	5.8	5.8	5.8	6.1	4.9	7.4
85+	9.4	10.4	8.1	10.3	11.3	8.9	6.2	7.0	5.2
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10

Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Rajasthan									
Below 1	30.7	27.3	34.5	32.2	29.0	35.6	21.8	18.8	26.5
1-4	9.4	8.0	10.9	10.0	8.5	11.6	5.5	5.2	6.0
0-4	40.0	35.3	45.4	42.1	37.5	47.1	27.3	24.1	32.5
5-9	2.6	1.9	3.5	2.7	1.9	3.5	2.6	1.8	3.8
10-14	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.3	0.7
15-19	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.3
20-24	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.9	1.8	4.6
25-29	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.1	1.9	2.4	4.4	4.3	4.7
30-34	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.4	3.2
35-39	2.1	3.2	1.0	2.1	3.0	1.1	2.6	4.2	0.0
40-44	2.3	2.9	1.8	2.4	3.2	1.5	2.3	1.4	3.8
45-49	3.1	4.1	2.0	2.8	3.7	1.9	5.0	6.3	2.9
50-54	4.4	6.1	2.4	4.2	5.9	2.3	5.6	7.2	2.9
55-59	3.9	4.8	2.9	3.7	4.7	2.7	4.9	5.2	4.5
60-64	6.8	6.9	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	8.6	8.8	8.3
65-69	6.5	7.6	5.2	6.3	7.4	5.0	7.7	8.2	6.8
70-74	7.5	7.4	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.8	8.3	9.8	6.0
75-79	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.5	3.9
80-84	3.7	3.5	3.9	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.4	2.7	4.6
85+	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.8	4.5
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tamil Nadu									
Below 1	12.5	10.3	15.1	13.0	10.9	15.6	11.1	8.6	13.9
1-4	2.7	2.6	2.8	3.1	2.9	3.3	1.5	1.6	1.4
0-4	15.1	12.9	17.9	16.1	13.9	19.0	12.6	10.2	15.4
5-9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.5	0.5	0.7	0.3
10-14	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.5
15-19	1.8	1.3	2.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	0.4	3.7
20-24	2.7	2.1	3.5	2.8	2.0	3.8	2.6	2.6	2.7
25-29	3.2	3.6	2.6	3.3	3.7	2.8	2.8	3.4	2.2
30-34	3.0	3.4	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.4	3.3	3.7	2.7
35-39	3.0	3.6	2.2	3.1	3.6	2.6	2.7	3.9	1.4
40-44	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.0	4.0	4.1
45-49	4.6	6.0	2.9	4.7	6.2	2.8	4.3	5.4	3.1
50-54	7.2	8.2	6.0	8.0	8.7	7.1	5.3	6.8	3.5
55-59	7.2	8.0	6.1	7.1	7.3	6.9	7.4	10.2	4.1
60-64	10.0	10.9	8.9	10.0	11.2	8.4	10.0	9.9	10.0
65-69	10.4	9.5	11.6	10.1	9.4	11.0	11.3	9.7	13.2
70-74	10.2	9.7	10.7	10.0	9.8	10.3	10.5	9.7	11.5
75-79	7.1	6.9	7.2	6.4	6.2	6.8	8.7	9.0	8.2
80-84	5.1	4.4	5.8	4.7	4.5	5.1	6.0	4.4	7.8
85+	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.1	5.3	5.2	5.5
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10

Percentage distribution of deaths to total deaths by residence, sex and age-group, 1997

Age-group	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female
Uttar Pradesh									
Below 1	27.8	27.1	28.5	28.5	28.2	28.9	22.6	20.3	25.3
1-4	10.9	8.0	14.0	10.9	8.2	13.7	11.2	7.0	15.9
0-4	38.7	35.1	42.5	39.4	36.4	42.7	33.9	27.3	41.2
5-9	3.6	3.0	4.1	3.8	3.2	4.4	2.0	2.1	2.0
10-14	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.3	3.3	1.2
15-19	1.8	1.4	2.1	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.4
20-24	2.5	2.2	2.8	2.3	1.9	2.7	3.9	4.1	3.7
25-29	2.6	2.3	2.9	2.4	2.2	2.7	3.4	2.8	4.1
30-34	2.3	1.9	2.7	2.2	1.8	2.6	3.1	2.6	3.6
35-39	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.0
40-44	2.3	2.9	1.7	2.3	2.9	1.7	2.3	2.3	2.2
45-49	2.6	3.2	1.9	2.4	3.0	1.8	3.9	4.6	3.1
50-54	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.1	5.2	6.4	3.8
55-59	3.8	4.3	3.3	3.8	4.4	3.2	3.8	4.1	3.4
60-64	7.0	8.2	5.6	6.8	8.0	5.5	8.1	9.7	6.3
65-69	6.1	6.8	5.3	5.9	6.7	5.0	7.4	7.7	7.0
70-74	7.1	7.7	6.5	7.3	7.9	6.7	6.1	6.8	5.3
75-79	4.0	4.3	3.7	3.9	4.1	3.7	4.4	5.4	3.2
80-84	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.2	3.7	2.6
85+	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.2	3.3	2.8	3.8
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
West Bengal									
Below 1	16.1	15.7	16.5	18.2	18.5	17.8	9.5	7.2	12.4
1-4	4.4	4.2	4.7	5.0	4.9	5.0	2.7	2.0	3.5
0-4	20.5	19.9	21.2	23.1	23.4	22.9	12.2	9.1	15.9
5-9	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	0.9	0.7	1.2
10-14	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.9
15-19	2.6	1.9	3.4	2.8	2.2	3.7	1.7	1.0	2.6
20-24	2.4	1.8	3.1	2.5	1.8	3.4	2.0	1.7	2.3
25-29	2.5	2.1	3.0	2.6	2.0	3.5	2.2	2.6	1.7
30-34	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.8	3.0	2.5	2.4	3.4	1.1
35-39	2.7	3.0	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	2.9	3.3	2.3
40-44	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.2	3.5	2.9	4.2	4.1	4.2
45-49	4.3	5.0	3.5	3.8	4.7	2.7	5.9	5.8	6.1
50-54	5.1	6.2	3.7	4.9	5.8	3.9	5.5	7.4	3.1
55-59	7.6	8.1	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.2	8.2	9.9	6.2
60-64	9.8	9.8	9.7	10.5	10.6	10.4	7.5	7.4	7.7
65-69	9.0	9.4	8.6	8.8	8.5	9.1	9.9	12.0	7.2
70-74	8.5	7.8	9.3	8.1	7.7	8.6	9.7	8.2	11.5
75-79	6.7	6.7	6.7	5.5	5.6	5.3	10.5	10.0	11.1
80-84	4.5	4.9	4.1	3.9	4.3	3.3	6.6	6.7	6.5
85+	4.8	3.9	5.9	4.1	3.4	5.1	6.8	5.6	8.2
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0